



CAPRONE & CO 1803 975-28 1885 72% COLLECTING DATA ON TRUCK TRANSPORT

> For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office Washington, D. C. - See page 2 of cover for prices

PUBLIC ROADS ... A Journal of Highway Research

Issued by the

FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY PUBLIC ROADS ADMINISTRATION

Volume 23, No. 9

D. M. BEACH, Editor

July-August-September, 1943

Page

The reports of research published in this magazine are necessarily qualified by the conditions of the tests from which the data are obtained. Whenever it is deemed possible to do so, generalizations are drawn from the results of the tests; and, unless this is done, the conclusions formulated must be considered as specifically pertinent only to described conditions.

In This Issue

Amount and Characteristics of Trucking on Rural Roads	•	•	•	•	•	•	213	
Some Problems of Road Construction and Maintenance in Alaska .	•						247	

THE PUBLIC ROADS ADMINISTRATION - - - - North Interior Building, Washington, D. C. REGIONAL HEADQUARTERS - - - - - 720 Phelan Building, San Francisco, Calif.

DISTRICT OFFICES

DISTRICT No. 8. Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Mississippi, and Tennessee. Post Office Building, Montgomery, Ala.
DISTRICT No. 9. Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New ncisco, Calií. Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, and Vermont. 76 State St., Albany, N. Y
DISTRICT No. 10. Delaware, Maryland, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and District of Columbia.
North Interior Building, Washington, D. C Paul, Minn. DISTRICT No. 11. Alaska. Room 419. Federal and Territorial Building, Juneau, Alaska
DISTRICT No. 12. Idaho and Utah. as City, Mo. Federal Building, Ogden, Utah
DISTRICT No. 14. North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, and Wes Worth, Tex. Montgomery Building, Spartanburg, S. C
ALASKA HIGHWAY DISTRICT. Chicago, Ill. Empire Block, Edmonton. Canada

Because of the necessarily limited edition of this publication it is impossible to distribute it free to any person or institution other than State and county officials actually engaged in planning or constructing public highways, instructors in highway engineering, and periodicals upon an exchange basis. At the present time additions to the free mailing list can be made only as vacancies occur. Those desiring to obtain PUBLIC ROADS can do so by sending 35 cents per year (foreign subscription 50 cents), or 10 cents per single copy, to the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

> CERTIFICATE By direction of the Commissioner of Public Roads, the matter contained herein is published as administrative information and is required for the proper transaction of the public business.

AMOUNT AND CHARACTERISTICS OF TRUCKING ON RURAL ROADS

BY THE DIVISION OF HIGHWAY TRANSPORT, PUBLIC ROADS ADMINISTRATION

Reported by John T. Lynch, Senior Highway Economist and Thomas B. Dimmick, Associate Highway Engineer-Economist

ARGE VOLUMES of freight have moved over our highways for a number of years, but little has been known until recently concerning the amount and characteristics of this movement. The nature of the trucking industry makes impracticable the periodic reporting of comprehensive statistics such as those which have long been compiled for railroads. It is true that the large interstate common and contract carriers. having annual gross operating revenues in excess of \$100,000, make extensive reports to the Interstate Commerce Commission, but these carriers constitute less than one percent of total truck operators. There are almost 3,000,000 truck owners in the United States, about 85 percent of whom own only one truck, and few of whom keep records useful as a basis for statistical reports. A truck and bus inventory, which will yield certain statistical data concerning vehicle types and annual mileages driven, is now being made

Our highways play a vital role in the movement of goods, both in war and in peace, but because the trucking industry is made up mainly of numerous small carriers, statistical reports such as those compiled periodically for railways have not been made. The highway planning surveys, however, have afforded the means of estimating the amount and characteristics of trucking on rural roads.

This report presents estimates of vehicle-mileage, percent loaded, average carried load, and ton-mileage for trucks on main and local rural roads in 1940, and on main rural roads in 1942, prepared on the basis of data obtained principally in the initial and continuing phases of the highway planning surveys. Separate estimates are made for single-unit trucks and for truck combinations. The 1940 estimates are subdivided to show the nature of the haul as regards origin and destination, classified as rural or urban, and as within or without the State under consideration. For 16 States, analysis is made of trip extent on the basis of the number of counties traversed. The frequency of heavy gross weights and axle loads in 1940 and 1942, and the frequency of heavy load concentrations in 1942 are also presented.

Freight hauling by truck on rural roads in 1940 amounted to about 59 billion ton-miles—47 billion on main roads, and 12 billion on local roads. City-to-city hauling made up slightly more than half of this tonmileage. Total rural hauling was about 68 percent intrastate, and only about 32 percent was interstate or transstate.

Truck vehicle-mileage fell off in 1942, but heavier loads resulted in approximately the same ton-mileage on main roads as in 1940. Use of truck combinations has increased greatly.

Frequency of both heavy gross loads and heavy axle loads increased from 1940 to 1942. Heavy gross loads were most frequent in the Pacific region, but heavy axle loads were most frequent in New England. Interior groups of axles were found to produce excessive load concentrations more frequently than the over-all wheel base.

as part of the program of the Highway Traffic Advisory Committee to the War Department, but this will not give information on the tonnages transported by truck or on the origins and destinations of trips.

HIGHWAY PLANNING SURVEY SUPPLIES BASIC DATA

The vital role of our highways in the movement of goods, both in war and in peace, makes a knowledge of the extent and characteristics of trucking highly desirable and such knowledge is a prerequisite to a thorough understanding of our national transportation problems. The obtaining of data which would supply such knowledge was one of the objectives of the highway planning surveys, conducted by the various States in cooperation with the Public Roads Administration, beginning in 1936. The measuring of road mileages, traffic counts by vehicle type, the weighing of trucks, the questioning of truck drivers concerning origin and destination, and the questioning of truck owners concerning the miles driven on different road systems during the preceding year, supplied the basic data on which estimates of vehiclemiles driven and ton-miles hauled on the different road systems, and between origins and destinations in different categories, could be based.

These highway planning survey operations were extensive. Measurements were made of the mileage of all rural roads open to public use and scheduled traffic counts were made during a 1-year period at times and places sufficient to permit fairly accurate estimates of the volume of traffic on all portions of this mileage. The roaduse survey, in which representative owners were questioned concerning miles driven during the preceding year, afforded a check of the vehicle-miles calculated from the traffic survey and supplied this information for a few States that had not completed traffic tables. In the loadometer survey, more than 2½ million trucks were weighed. This operation was carried out principally on main roads, as the number of trucks passing

a given point on a local road in the course of a day was generally so small that the results to be obtained would not justify the cost. Origin and destination information was obtained at all loadometer stations, and, in many States, at a number of additional stations on local roads.

In spite of the large volume of pertinent data available in the highway planning survey tables, there are still deficiencies in information needed to compute the ton-miles of load hauled in a specific year on main and local rural roads throughout the United States. For example, a few States have not compiled traffic tables, and several have not compiled loadometer tables. As pointed out in the preceding paragraph, there is a scarcity of data concerning weights of vehicles on local roads.

Since field surveys were made in different years in different States it was necessary to establish trends from the survey year to a common year. Continuing survey operations give ample data for estimating trends



FIGURE 1.-SEVERAL KINDS OF TRUCK COMBINATIONS.



FIGURE 2.—COMPARISON OF ROAD MILEAGE, TOTAL VEHICLE-MILES, TRUCK VEHICLE-MILES AND TON-MILES OF CARRIED LOAD ON MAIN RURAL ROADS WITH THOSE ON LOCAL RURAL ROADS, IN THE YEAR 1940.

in vehicle-miles, but weighing operations were repeated in only a few States in the 1936–40 period, and the basis for estimating weight trends is therefore not entirely satisfactory. Fortunately, local roads carry only a small percentage of the total ton-mileage, and weight changes during the period considered were not large, so that errors of considerable proportions in estimating local-road tonnages and weight trends would introduce only small percentage errors in the over-all totals.

On the whole, it was thought that the available data were sufficient to permit the preparation of estimates which, though not entirely accurate in some details, would nevertheless give a comprehensive picture of the amount and characteristics of trucking on rural roads which would have considerable reliability in its broad outlines, and would lead to a better understanding of the function of highway transportation in the move-ment of commodities. Each figure used in the estimates was decided upon after all available data were carefully considered and an effort was made to find the reasons for any lack of agreement in data from two or more sources such as, for example, the traffic survey and the road-use survey. States lacking sufficient information to give a satisfactory basis for the estimates in a given table were lumped together in the table under the heading "Other States" though, in many cases, the estimates for the "Other States" group were arrived at by making the best estimate possible for each State in the group. The data on which each estimate is based, and the method of arriving at the figures will be described in detail in a later section of this article, after the estimates have been presented and discussed as to significance.

TRUCKING CHARACTERISTICS DIFFER ON MAIN AND LOCAL ROADS

The year 1940 was selected as the base for the estimates because it was the last year before war activities began to make important changes in traffic trends. Since trends were relatively stable between 1936 and 1940, estimates could be made with much greater assurance of accuracy for 1940 than for a later year. However, a special short survey made in the summer of 1942 afforded the basis for estimating wartime trends on main roads and estimates based on these data will be presented also.

Since trucking characteristics on local roads differ materially from those on main roads, it was thought advisable to prepare separate estimates for the two



FIGURE 3.-TYPICAL SINGLE-UNIT TRUCKS.

TABLE	1.—Percenta	ge of total	l rural r	oad mileage,	percentage of
total	rural vehicle	e-mileage	of all v	ehicles, and	average daily
traffic	c density on	main and	on local	rural roads	in each State
in the	e year 1940				

	N	fain road	ls	L	A 11		
State	Per- centage of total mileage	Per- centage of total vehicle- mileage	Average daily vehicles	Per- centage of total mileage	Per- centage of total vehicle- mileage	A verage daily vehicles	All roads— average daily vehicles
Alabama Arizona Arkansas California Colorado	$10.4 \\ 12.2 \\ 16.2 \\ 12.7 \\ 15.8$	$\begin{array}{c} 63.\ 2\\ 65.\ 5\\ 83.\ 7\\ 71.\ 7\\ 83.\ 7\end{array}$	$625 \\ 551 \\ 429 \\ 1,555 \\ 373$	89.6 87.8 83.8 87.3 84.2	36.8 34.5 16.3 28.3 16.3	$42 \\ 40 \\ 16 \\ 89 \\ 14$	102 103 83 276 70
Connecticut Florida Georgia Idaho Illinois	$\begin{array}{c} 21.\ 2\\ 22.\ 4\\ 13.\ 2\\ 13.\ 6\\ 9.\ 3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 84.4\\ 76.8\\ 69.4\\ 73.2\\ 78.7\end{array}$	${ \begin{smallmatrix} 1,885\\779\\600\\478\\1,441 \end{smallmatrix} }$	$78.8 \\77.6 \\86.8 \\86.4 \\90.7$	$\begin{array}{c} 15.\ 6\\ 23.\ 2\\ 30.\ 6\\ 26.\ 8\\ 21.\ 3\end{array}$	$94 \\ 68 \\ 40 \\ 27 \\ 40$	$473 \\ 227 \\ 114 \\ 89 \\ 170$
Indiana lowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana	$ \begin{array}{r} 11.5 \\ 8.3 \\ 7.1 \\ 15.4 \\ 9.1 \end{array} $	$70.0 \\ 63.6 \\ 62.7 \\ 78.7 \\ 70.2$	${ \begin{smallmatrix} 1, \ 206 \\ 846 \\ 621 \\ 631 \\ 1, \ 028 \end{smallmatrix} }$	$\begin{array}{c} 88.5\\ 91.7\\ 92.9\\ 84.6\\ 90.9\end{array}$	30.0 36.4 37.3 21.3 29.8	$ \begin{array}{r} 67 \\ 37 \\ 28 \\ 31 \\ 44 \end{array} $	$198 \\ 111 \\ 70 \\ 124 \\ 134$
Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi	$24.3 \\ 10.1 \\ 9.3 \\ 9.2 \\ 9.5$	$83.8 \\ 55.7 \\ 71.8 \\ 63.3 \\ 70.8$	$1, 426 \\ 3, 532 \\ 1, 575 \\ 653 \\ 925$	75.7 89.9 90.7 90.8 90.5	$16.2 \\ 44.3 \\ 28.2 \\ 36.7 \\ 29.2$		$412 \\ 641 \\ 203 \\ 95 \\ 124$
Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada Nevada New Hamsphire	$ \begin{array}{r} 11.8 \\ 7.7 \\ 8.0 \\ 11.5 \\ 10.9 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 80.5\\ 64.5\\ 64.3\\ 79.4\\ 69.2 \end{array}$	981 370 436 311 1, 367	$\begin{array}{c} 88.\ 2\\ 92.\ 3\\ 92.\ 0\\ 88.\ 5\\ 89.\ 1\end{array}$	19.535.535.720.630.8	$20 \\ 18 \\ 21 \\ 11 \\ 74$	$91 \\ 47 \\ 54 \\ 45 \\ 214$
New Mexico North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma	5.8 18.0 6.4 17.7 8.1	$ \begin{array}{r} 65.7 \\ 75.1 \\ 67.8 \\ 76.5 \\ 71.6 \\ \end{array} $	530 636 183 1, 089 795	94. 2 82. 0 93. 6 82. 3 91. 9	$\begin{array}{r} 34.\ 3\\ 24.\ 9\\ 32.\ 2\\ 23.\ 5\\ 28.\ 4\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 17 \\ 54 \\ 6 \\ 65 \\ 28 \\ \end{array} $	47 176 17 251 89
Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota	$ \begin{array}{r} 13.6 \\ 14.7 \\ 29.5 \\ 19.8 \\ 6.0 \\ \end{array} $	73.273.085.080.159.5	$597 \\ 1, 347 \\ 1, 697 \\ 574 \\ 317$	86. 4 85. 3 70. 5 80. 2 94. 0	$26.8 \\ 27.0 \\ 15.0 \\ 19.9 \\ 40.5$	$34 \\ 86 \\ 125 \\ 35 \\ 14$	111 272 589 142 32

TABLE 1.—Percentage of total rural road mileage, percentage of total rural vehicle-mileage of all vehicles, and average daily traffic density on main and on local rural roads in each State in the year 1940—Continued

Average daily vehicles 770 921 847 776	Per- centage of total mileage 89.2 88.8 87.0 87.4	Per- centage of total vehicle- mileage 28. 4 29. 2 25. 0 23. 4	Average daily vehicles mileage 37 48 30 25	All roads— average daily vehicles 116 146 102
770 921 847 776	89. 2 88. 8 87. 0 87. 4	28.4 29.2 25.0 23.4	37 48 30	$ \begin{array}{r} 116 \\ 146 \\ 102 \end{array} $
921 847 776	88.8 87.0 87.4	29.2 25.0 23.4	48 30	$146 \\ 102$
847 776	87.0 87.4	25.0 23.4	30	102
776	87.4	23.4	25	100
000			00	128
889	80.2	21.4	60	224
996	87.9	27.3	41	137
869	86.4	32.0	65	174
838	88.8	34.2	55	142
448	85.0	19.9	20	84
841	88.6	31.0	42	133
1, 545	84.5	28.1	127	347
002	88.4	28.4	46	143
	841 1, 545 883	841 88.6 1,545 84.5 883 88.4	841 88.6 31.0 1,545 84.5 28.1 883 88.4 28.4	841 88.6 31.0 42 1,545 84.5 28.1 127 883 88.4 28.4 46

¹ Includes Delaware, Maine, New Jersey, and New York.

classes of roads. Another reason for this decision was that the data for main roads were much more extensive than those for local roads and the separate treatment of the two systems permitted the segregation of the estimates well supported by data from those which were more speculative.

There is considerable difference in the manner of classifying roads into administrative systems in the different States, but in general the State system, or the primary State system in some States, comprises the mileage classed as "main." The term "local roads," as used in this analysis, includes important county roads and secondary State roads, as well as the roads which render little service except to the people living along them.

Figure 2 and tables 1 and 2 give comparisons of mileages and traffic service rendered by main and local roads and tend to define the classifications, as used in this discussion. The main roads constitute only a small percentage of the rural road mileage, but accommodate a high percentage of the vehicle-mileage of both passenger cars and trucks, and a still higher percentage of the ton-mileage of commodities hauled. Average daily traffic density was nearly twenty times as great on main roads as on local roads. It can be seen, then, that in spite of some indefiniteness at the borderline, the two classifications represent on the whole, distinct classes of roads with very different characteristics as regards traffic service.

TON-MILEAGE ON MAIN ROADS DIVIDED ALMOST EQUALLY BETWEEN SINGLE-UNIT TRUCKS AND COMBINATIONS

A considerable portion of the truck traffic on main roads consisted of combinations like those shown in figure 1. Table 3 shows that, for the country as a whole, 21.0 percent of the truck vehicle-mileage on main roads was by these combinations. The percentage varied greatly in different States, however. The highest figure was 40.0 percent in Indiana and the lowest was 5.1 percent in nearby Kentucky. The reason for the small number of combinations in Kentucky was a State law which limited gross weights to 18,000 pounds and made uneconomical the use of any type of vehicle larger than a single-unit truck. This law has not yet been changed permanently, though the restriction has been relaxed to some extent during the war, on roads designated as "National Emergency Highways."

On local roads, the major portion of the truck traffic was by single-unit trucks such as are shown in figure 3, and only about 6 percent was by combinations (table 4). In several States, however, the combinations amounted to from 10 to 17 percent of the truck traffic on roads of this class.

The proportion of loaded vehicles was greater for combinations than for single-unit trucks. Table 5 shows that for all rural roads, both main and local,

TABLE 2.—Vehicle-mileage of all vehicles and of trucks and combinations on main and on local rural roads in each State in the year 1940

		Main road	S		Local road	S	All roads			
State	All vehicles	Trucks	and combina- tions	All vehicles	Trucks a	and combina- tions	All vehicles	Trucks	and combina- tions	
	Thousands of vehicle-miles	Percent	Thousands of vehicle-miles	Thousands of vehicle-miles	Percent	Thousands of vehicle-miles	Thousands of vehicle-miles	Percent	Thousands of vehicle-miles	
Alabama Arizona Arkansas California Colorado	$\begin{array}{c}1,393,588\\675,909\\1,376,409\\7,171,423\\1,617,112\end{array}$	21. 417. 128. 115. 222. 6	$\begin{array}{c} 298,228\\115,580\\386,771\\1,090,056\\365,467\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 811,456\\ 356,013\\ 268,046\\ 2,830,561\\ 314,921 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 34.2\\ 23.7\\ 34.2\\ 23.1\\ 27.8\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 277,518\\ 84,375\\ 91,672\\ 653,860\\ 87,548\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2,205,044\\ 1,031,922\\ 1,644,455\\ 10,001,984\\ 1,932,033\end{array}$	$26.1 \\ 19.4 \\ 29.1 \\ 17.4 \\ 23.4$	575,746199,955478,4431,743,916453,015	
Connecticut Florida Georgia Idaho Illinois	$\begin{array}{c} 1,685,135\\ 1,843,854\\ 2,816,554\\ 797,605\\ 5,019,360 \end{array}$	$15.5 \\ 24.8 \\ 21.5 \\ 21.1 \\ 16.9$	$\begin{array}{c} 261, 196\\ 457, 276\\ 605, 559\\ 168, 295\\ 848, 272 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 311,470\\ 556,997\\ 1,241,881\\ 292,019\\ 1,358,480\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 21.\ 5\\ 31.\ 2\\ 25.\ 0\\ 31.\ 7\\ 25.\ 9\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 66,966\\ 173,783\\ 310,470\\ 92,570\\ 351,846\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1, 996, 605\\ 2, 400, 851\\ 4, 058, 435\\ 1, 089, 624\\ 6, 377, 840 \end{array}$	16. 426. 322. 623. 918. 8	$\begin{array}{c} 328,162\\ 631,059\\ 916,029\\ 260,865\\ 1,200,118\end{array}$	
Indiana Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana	3,795,926 2,607,397 2,060,368 2,001,003 1,306,449	$\begin{array}{c} 21.\ 0\\ 18.\ 0\\ 19.\ 7\\ 20.\ 4\\ 21.\ 9\end{array}$	$797, 144 \\ 469, 331 \\ 405, 892 \\ 408, 204 \\ 286, 112$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,626,825\\ 1,492,284\\ 1,225,706\\ 541,568\\ 554,590 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 24.\ 0\\ 16.\ 0\\ 22.\ 5\\ 25.\ 8\\ 29.\ 1\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 390,438\\ 238,765\\ 275,784\\ 139,725\\ 161,386\end{array}$	$5, 422, 751 \\ 4, 099, 681 \\ 3, 286, 074 \\ 2, 542, 571 \\ 1, 861, 039$	$\begin{array}{c} 21.\ 9\\ 17.\ 3\\ 20.\ 7\\ 21.\ 6\\ 24.\ 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,187,582\\ 708,096\\ 681,676\\ 547,929\\ 447,498\end{array}$	
Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi	$\begin{array}{c} 2,016,661\\ 2,267,270\\ 4,739,382\\ 2,383,904\\ 1,942,736\end{array}$	$21.3 \\ 15.0 \\ 16.1 \\ 18.2 \\ 27.4$	$\begin{array}{c} 429,549\\ 340,091\\ 763,041\\ 433,872\\ 532,310\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 389,856\\ 1,803,233\\ 1,861,429\\ 1,382,137\\ 801,241 \end{array}$	$ 18.6 \\ 18.0 \\ 17.5 \\ 16.8 \\ 30.0 $	$\begin{array}{c} 72,513\\324,582\\325,750\\232,199\\240,372\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2,406,517\\ 4,070,503\\ 6,600,811\\ 3,766,041\\ 2,743,977\end{array}$	$20.9 \\ 16.3 \\ 16.5 \\ 17.7 \\ 28.1$	502,062664,6731,088,791666,071772,682	
Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire	$\begin{array}{r} 3,111,217\\ 864,395\\ 1,270,841\\ 304,573\\ 677,918 \end{array}$	$22.3 \\ 21.1 \\ 20.0 \\ 16.2 \\ 14.4$	$\begin{array}{c} 693,801\\ 182,387\\ 254,168\\ 49,341\\ 97,620\\ \end{array}$	753, 649 475, 753 705, 583 79, 020 301, 733	$\begin{array}{c} 23.9\\ 24.7\\ 22.2\\ 33.1\\ 16.2 \end{array}$	$180, 122 \\117, 511 \\156, 639 \\26, 156 \\48, 881$	$\begin{array}{c} 3,864,866\\ 1,340,148\\ 1,976,424\\ 383,593\\ 979,651 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 22.\ 6\\ 22.\ 4\\ 20.\ 8\\ 19.\ 7\\ 15.\ 0\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 873,923\\299,898\\410,807\\75,497\\146,501\end{array}$	
New Mexico North Carolina North Dakota. Ohio Oklahoma	$\begin{array}{r} 686, 210\\ 2, 738, 509\\ 470, 539\\ 5, 783, 870\\ 2, 378, 667\end{array}$	$23.8 \\ 24.7 \\ 20.4 \\ 17.1 \\ 20.6$	163, 318676, 41295, 990989, 042490, 005	$\begin{array}{r} 358,249\\907,974\\223,472\\1,776,745\\943,493\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 31.\ 5\\ 17.\ 9\\ 20.\ 6\\ 21.\ 2\\ 21.\ 7\end{array}$	$112,848\\162,527\\46,035\\376,670\\204,738$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,044,459\\ 3,646,483\\ 694,011\\ 7,560,615\\ 3,322,160 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 26.4\\ 23.0\\ 20.5\\ 18.1\\ 20.9 \end{array}$	$276, 166 \\838, 939 \\142, 025 \\1, 365, 712 \\694, 743$	
Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota	$\begin{array}{c} 1, 386, 134\\ 6, 143, 806\\ 424, 127\\ 1, 850, 967\\ 700, 406 \end{array}$	$17. 0 \\ 17. 3 \\ 12. 5 \\ 20. 2 \\ 20. 2$	$235, 643 \\ 1, 062, 878 \\ 53, 016 \\ 373, 895 \\ 141, 482$	507, 491 2, 272, 366 74, 846 459, 853 476, 747	$18.5 \\ 15.8 \\ 15.0 \\ 23.5 \\ 22.2$	$\begin{array}{c} 93,886\\359,034\\11,227\\108,065\\105,838\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,893,625\\ 8,416,172\\ 498,973\\ 2,310,820\\ 1,177,153\end{array}$	17. 416. 912. 920. 821. 0	$\begin{array}{r} 329,529\\ 1,421,912\\ 64,243\\ 481,960\\ 247,320\end{array}$	
Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont Virginia	$\begin{array}{c} 1,903,731\\ 6,982,043\\ 601,706\\ 481,600\\ 2,960,243 \end{array}$	20. 1 20. 4 18. 4 13. 7 19. 7	$\begin{array}{r} 382,650\\ 1,424,337\\ 110,714\\ 65,979\\ 583,168\end{array}$	755, 1112, 879, 600200, 568147, 121 $805, 970$	$30. 4 \\ 19. 3 \\ 24. 4 \\ 28. 8 \\ 21. 0$	$\begin{array}{c} 229,554\\555,763\\48,939\\42,371\\169,254\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2,658,842\\ 9,861,643\\ 802,274\\ 628,721\\ 3,766,213 \end{array}$	$23.0 \\ 20.1 \\ 19.9 \\ 17.2 \\ 20.0$	$\begin{array}{r} 612,204\\ 1,980,100\\ 159,653\\ 108,350\\ 752,422\end{array}$	
Washington West Virginia Wisconsin. Wyoming	$\begin{array}{c} 2,218,585\\ 1,405,272\\ 2,816,531\\ 604,242 \end{array}$	15.7 17.6 17.5 17.5	$\begin{array}{c} 348, 318 \\ 247, 328 \\ 492, 893 \\ 105, 742 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 833,114\\ 661,305\\ 1,463,911\\ 150,118\end{array}$	$17.4 \\ 21.7 \\ 20.8 \\ 29.9$	$\begin{array}{c} 144,962\\ 143,503\\ 304,493\\ 44,885\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3,051,699\\ 2,066,577\\ 4,280,442\\ 754,360 \end{array}$	$16.2 \\ 18.9 \\ 18.6 \\ 20.0$	493, 280 390, 831 797, 386 150, 627	
Subtotal Other States ¹	98, 284, 177 11, 345, 443	$ 19.1 \\ 15.7 $	18, 782, 373 1, 775, 933	38, 234, 505 5, 081, 169	21.9 17.8	8, 386, 023 905, 972	$\begin{array}{c} 136,518,682\\ 16,426,612 \end{array}$	19.9 16.3	27, 168, 396 2, 681, 905	
Totals and averages	109, 629, 620	18.8	20, 558, 306	43, 315, 674	21.5	9, 291, 995	152, 945, 294	19.5	29, 850, 301	

¹ Includes Delaware, Maine, New Jersey, and New York.

216

about 72 percent of the combinations compared to about 64 percent of the single-unit trucks were loaded. Figure 4 shows separately the vehicle-mileage of loaded and empty single-unit trucks and combinations on main and local rural roads for the entire year 1940.

Figure 5 was plotted from data in tables 3 and 4. The vehicle-mileage of loaded vehicles is represented by a horizontal measurement and the average carried load is represented by a vertical measurement so that ton-mileage, the product of the two, is represented by a rectangular area. The ton-mileage of load carried on main roads was divided about equally between singleunit trucks and combinations, in spite of the fact that 79 percent of the vehicles in the traffic stream were single-unit trucks. This is the result of the heavier loads carried by the combinations, averaging 7.58 tons compared to 2.24 tons for single-unit trucks. The average carried loads of combinations were much heavier in the western States than in other sections of the country, being over 10 tons in California, Nevada, and Washington, and, at the other extreme, under 5 tons in Arkansas, Kentucky, South Dakota, and Texas. The reason for the high average carried load in the western States was the prevalence of vehicles like those



FIGURE 4.—VEHICLE-MILES OF LOADED AND EMPTY SINGLE-UNIT TRUCKS AND COMBINATIONS ON MAIN AND LOCAL RURAL ROADS, IN THE YEAR 1940.

 TABLE 3.—Vehicle-mileage of trucks and combinations, percentage loaded, average carried load, and ton-mileage of carried load, on MAIN RURAL ROADS in each State in the year 1940

Single-unit trucks						Truck combinations All trucks and combination							ations	
State	Per-		D	Car	ried load	Per-			Car	ried load	Affress Annual Annua Konse attempt		Cari	ried load
	centage of all trucks	Vehicle- miles	Per- centage loaded	A ver- age weight	Ton-miles	centage of all trucks	Vehicle- miles	Per- centage loaded	Aver- age weight	Ton-miles	Vehicle- miles	Per- centage loaded	Aver- age weight	Ton-miles
Alabama Arizona Arkansas California Colorado	83. 3 79. 8 83. 2 72. 7 92. 3	Thousands 248, 424 92, 233 321, 793 792, 471 337, 326	58.2 59.9 59.0 69.1 68.4	Tons 2, 20 2, 79 1, 64 2, 22 2, 42	Thousands 318, 083 154, 142 311, 367 1, 215, 665 558, 369	$16.7 \\ 20.2 \\ 16.8 \\ 27.3 \\ 7.7$	Thousands 49, 804 23, 347 64, 978 297, 585 28, 141	63. 6 72. 1 69. 5 80. 5 71. 1	$\begin{array}{c} Tons \\ 6.15 \\ 9.89 \\ 4.84 \\ 12.63 \\ 6.69 \end{array}$	Thousands 194, 801 166, 478 218, 574 3, 025, 592 133, 854	Thousands 298, 228 115, 580 386, 771 1, 090, 056 365, 467	$59.1 \\ 62.3 \\ 60.8 \\ 72.2 \\ 68.6$	<i>Tons</i> 2. 91 4. 45 2. 25 5. 39 2. 76	Thousands 512, 884 320, 620 529, 941 4, 241, 257 692, 223
Florida Georgia Idaho Illinois Indiana	$\begin{array}{r} 83.\ 2\\ 76.\ 1\\ 92.\ 3\\ 72.\ 5\\ 60.\ 0\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 380,454\\ 460,830\\ 155,336\\ 614,997\\ 478,286\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 47.1\\ 68.4\\ 59.7\\ 63.7\\ 66.3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 77\\ 2.\ 45\\ 1.\ 82\\ 2.\ 35\\ 1.\ 95\end{array}$	496, 367 772, 260 168, 780 920, 620 618, 353	$16.8 \\ 23.9 \\ 7.7 \\ 27.5 \\ 40.0$	$\begin{array}{c} 76,822\\ 144,729\\ 12,959\\ 233,275\\ 318,858 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 62.\ 0\\ 70.\ 3\\ 78.\ 1\\ 71.\ 7\\ 78.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 7.83 \\ 7.30 \\ 5.50 \\ 7.43 \\ 6.93 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 372, 943 \\ 742, 731 \\ 55, 666 \\ 1, 242, 727 \\ 1, 737, 810 \end{array}$	457, 276 605, 559 168, 295 848, 272 797, 144	$\begin{array}{c} 49.\ 6\\ 68.\ 9\\ 61.\ 1\\ 65.\ 9\\ 71.\ 2\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.83 \\ 3.63 \\ 2.18 \\ 3.87 \\ 4.15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 869,310\\ 1,514,991\\ 224,446\\ 2,163,347\\ 2,356,163\end{array}$
Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maryland	$\begin{array}{c} 81.2 \\ 66.2 \\ 94.9 \\ 78.9 \\ 80.4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	$70.1 \\ 61.2 \\ 68.0 \\ 58.5 \\ 67.3$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 04\\ 1.\ 97\\ 2.\ 76\\ 2.\ 17\\ 2.\ 57\end{array}$	$544, 984 \\323, 957 \\727, 045 \\286, 568 \\597, 332$	$18.8 \\ 33.8 \\ 5.1 \\ 21.1 \\ 19.6$	$\begin{array}{c} 88,234\\ 137,191\\ 20,818\\ 60,370\\ 84,192 \end{array}$	74.163.575.860.774.3	$\begin{array}{c} 7.38 \\ 6.80 \\ 4.68 \\ 5.12 \\ 8.00 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 482,512\\ 592,389\\ 73,850\\ 187,622\\ 500,440\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 469,331\\ 405,892\\ 408,204\\ 286,112\\ 429,549 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 70.\ 9\\ 62.\ 0\\ 68.\ 4\\ 59.\ 0\\ 68.\ 7\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 09\\ 3.\ 64\\ 2.\ 87\\ 2.\ 81\\ 3.\ 72 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,027,496\\916,346\\800,895\\474,190\\1,097,772 \end{array}$
Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Mississippi	$\begin{array}{r} 88.9 \\ 71.1 \\ 85.2 \\ 88.6 \\ 83.4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 302,341\\ 542,522\\ 369,659\\ 471,627\\ 578,630 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 72.8 \\ 69.1 \\ 68.3 \\ 60.6 \\ 60.6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 65\\ 1.\ 78\\ 2.\ 22\\ 1.\ 79\\ 2.\ 42 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 583,276\\ 667,292\\ 560,499\\ 511,593\\ 848,573\end{array}$	$11.1 \\ 28.9 \\ 14.8 \\ 11.4 \\ 16.6$	$\begin{array}{r} 37,750\\ 220,519\\ 64,213\\ 60,683\\ 115,171\end{array}$	79.768.979.465.972.3	$\begin{array}{c} 9.\ 30\\ 7.\ 46\\ 6.\ 37\\ 6.\ 18\\ 7.\ 12\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 279,809\\ 1,133,457\\ 324,774\\ 247,138\\ 592,875\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 340,091\\ 763,041\\ 433,872\\ 532,310\\ 693,801 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 73.\ 6\\ 69.\ 0\\ 69.\ 9\\ 61.\ 2\\ 62.\ 5\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 45\\ 3.\ 42\\ 2.\ 92\\ 2.\ 33\\ 3.\ 32 \end{array}$	863, 085 1, 800, 749 885, 273 [758, 731 1, 441, 448
Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Mexico	$\begin{array}{c} 87.9\\ 85.9\\ 87.6\\ 90.8\\ 89.4 \end{array}$	$160, 318 \\ 218, 330 \\ 43, 223 \\ 88, 639 \\ 146, 006$	$50.0 \\ 68.4 \\ 62.0 \\ 73.6 \\ 60.2$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.81 \\ 2.23 \\ 2.62 \\ 2.37 \\ 2.47 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 225,247\\ 333,024\\ 70,211\\ 154,614\\ 217,103 \end{array}$	$12.1 \\ 14.1 \\ 12.4 \\ 9.2 \\ 10.6$	$\begin{array}{c} 22,069\\ 35,838\\ 6,118\\ 8,981\\ 17,312 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 63.\ 5\\ 70.\ 2\\ 78.\ 8\\ 77.\ 1\\ 68.\ 8\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 7.96 \\ 6.22 \\ 10.21 \\ 6.33 \\ 6.34 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 111,551\\ 156,483\\ 49,222\\ 43,829\\ 75,516\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 182,387\\ 254,168\\ 49,341\\ 97,620\\ 163,318 \end{array}$	$51. \ 6 \\ 68. \ 7 \\ 64. \ 1 \\ 73. \ 9 \\ 61. \ 1$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.58\\ 2.81\\ 3.78\\ 2.75\\ 2.93 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 336,798\\ 489,507\\ 119,433\\ 198,443\\ 292,619 \end{array}$
North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Pennsylvania	$\begin{array}{c} 72.8\\ 87.9\\ 66.0\\ 73.8\\ 86.8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 492,428\\ 84,375\\ 652,768\\ 361,624\\ 922,578\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 63.\ 7\\ 65.\ 5\\ 57.\ 5\\ 55.\ 8\\ 66.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 17\\ 2.\ 79\\ 3.\ 01\\ 1.\ 96\\ 2.\ 35 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 680,679\\ 154,192\\ 1,129,779\\ 395,501\\ 1,443,927\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 27.2 \\ 12.1 \\ 34.0 \\ 26.2 \\ 13.2 \end{array}$	$183, 984 \\11, 615 \\336, 274 \\128, 381 \\140, 300$	$71.8 \\81.4 \\72.7 \\70.6 \\69.5$	$\begin{array}{c} 8.04\\ 5.75\\ 8.53\\ 6.29\\ 8.08\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}1,062,092\\54,366\\2,085,338\\570,107\\787,873\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 676,412\\ 95,990\\ 989,042\\ 490,005\\ 1,062,878\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 65.\ 9\\ 67.\ 4\\ 62.\ 7\\ 59.\ 7\\ 66.\ 7\end{array}$	3.91 3.22 5.19 3.30 3.13	$\begin{array}{c} 1,742,771\\ 208,558\\ 3,215,117\\ 965,608\\ 2,231,800 \end{array}$
Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas	$\begin{array}{c} 92.2 \\ 64.8 \\ 91.3 \\ 91.8 \\ 80.0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 48,881\\242,284\\129,173\\351,273\\1,139,470\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 65.1\\ 66.3\\ 63.6\\ 63.7\\ 59.6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 30\\ 2.\ 19\\ 2.\ 01\\ 2.\ 41\\ 1.\ 76 \end{array}$	$73, 191 \\ 351, 788 \\ 165, 130 \\ 539, 264 \\ 1, 195, 258$	7.835.28.78.220.0	$\begin{array}{r} 4,135\\131,611\\12,309\\31,377\\284,867\end{array}$	73.265.475.177.066.0	$\begin{array}{c} 6.\ 72 \\ 7.\ 16 \\ 4.\ 71 \\ 5.\ 85 \\ 4.\ 25 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 20,341\\ 616,290\\ 43,539\\ 141,336\\ 799,051 \end{array}$	53,016 373,895 141,482 382,650 1,424,337	$\begin{array}{c} 65.\ 7\\ 66.\ 0\\ 64.\ 6\\ 64.\ 8\\ 60.\ 9\end{array}$	2.68 3.92 2.28 2.75 2.30	93,532968,078208,669680,6001,994,309
Utah Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	$\begin{array}{c} 90.\ 0\\ 82.\ 1\\ 85.\ 5\\ 94.\ 1\\ 75.\ 5\\ 77.\ 3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 99,643\\ 478,781\\ 297,812\\ 232,736\\ 372,134\\ 81,739\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 63.5\\ 65.7\\ 59.7\\ 60.4\\ 72.7\\ 56.0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 35\\ 2.\ 43\\ 2.\ 31\\ 2.\ 34\\ 1.\ 68\\ 3.\ 26 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 148,692\\ 764,378\\ 410,704\\ 328,941\\ 454,509\\ 149,223 \end{array}$	$10.\ 0\\17.\ 9\\14.\ 5\\5.\ 9\\24.\ 5\\22.\ 7$	$\begin{array}{c} 11,071\\ 104,387\\ 50,506\\ 14,592\\ 120,759\\ 24,003 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 70.\ 3\\ 72.\ 2\\ 68.\ 7\\ 71.\ 5\\ 81.\ 1\\ 64.\ 7\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 7.\ 77\\ 7.\ 99\\ 10.\ 41\\ 6.\ 75\\ 7.\ 00\\ 6.\ 64 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 60,474\\ 602,182\\ 361,206\\ 70,423\\ 685,552\\ 103,119\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 110,714\\ 583,168\\ 348,318\\ 247,328\\ 492,893\\ 105,742 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 64.2 \\ 66.3 \\ 61.0 \\ 61.1 \\ 74.7 \\ 58.0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.94\\ 3.50\\ 3.63\\ 2.64\\ 3.09\\ 4.12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 209,166\\ 1,366,560\\ 771,910\\ 399,364\\ 1,140,061\\ 252,342\end{array}$
Subtotal Other States 1	79.0 79.0	14, 399, 427 1, 847, 613	63.7 63.7	2.24 2.24	20, 570, 480 2, 636, 321	$\begin{array}{c} 21.0\\ 21.0 \end{array}$	3, 820, 128 491, 138	71.8 71.8	7.58 7.58	20, 805, 932 2, 672, 988	18, 219, 555 2, 338, 751	$65.4 \\ 65.4$	3.47 3.47	41, 376, 412 5, 309, 309
Totals and averages	79.0	16, 247, 040	63.7	2.24	23, 206, 801	21.0	4, 311, 266	71.8	7.58	23, 478, 920	20, 558, 306	65.4	3. 47	46, 685, 721

Includes Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, and Vermont.



FIGURE 5.—TON-MILES OF LOAD CARRIED BY SINGLE-UNIT TRUCKS AND COMBINATIONS ON MAIN AND LOCAL RURAL ROADS, IN THE YEAR 1940.

shown in figures 1B, 1C, and 1D. Because of State laws, and for other reasons, the use of these large vehicles is confined mainly to the western States, while 3-axle combinations of the type shown in figure 1A are widely used throughout the country.

Figure 5 shows that, on local roads, about one-fifth of the total tonnage was hauled by combinations. This is a surprisingly high portion, when it is considered that less than 1 truck in 15 found on these roads was a combination.

ORIGINS AND DESTINATIONS CLASSIFIED AS RURAL AND URBAN

One of the questions in which students of the economics of transportation are especially interested is the extent to which the movement of freight by highway is competitive with movement by rail or water, and the extent to which it is tributary, or supplemental to other transport. This question could be clearly answered only after a thorough study of origins and destinations of individual trucks passing specific stations, as recorded in the survey notes. It would be necessary to consider the possibility of alternate means of transport in each individual case in order to evaluate accurately the competitive movement. To make such a detailed study on a Nation-wide, or even a State-wide

 TABLE 4.— Vehicle-mileage of trucks and combinations, percentage loaded, average carried load, and ton-mileage of carried load, on LOCAL

 RURAL ROADS in each State in the year 1940

		Sing	le-unit tr	ucks		Truck combinations All trucks and						l combinations		
State	Per-		Der	Car	ried load	Per-		Dee	Car	ried load	Prove Black International Action Control Language	Des	Car	ried load
	centage of all trucks	Vehicle- miles	centage loaded	Aver- age weight	Ton-miles	centage of all trucks	Vehicle- miles	centage loaded	Aver- age weight	Ton-miles	Vehicle- miles	centage loaded	Aver- age weight	Ton-miles
Alabama Arizona Arkansas California Colorado	86. 9 95. 0 83. 2 91. 7 97. 3	Thousands 241, 163 80, 156 76, 271 599, 590 85, 184	58.2 59.9 59.0 69.1 68.4	Tons 1.76 2.23 1.31 1.77 1.94	Thousands 247, 028 107, 069 58, 950 733, 341 113, 036	$13.1 \\ 5.0 \\ 16.8 \\ 8.3 \\ 2.7$	Thousands 36, 355 4, 219 15, 401 54, 270 2, 364	$\begin{array}{c} 63.\ 6\\ 72.\ 1\\ 69.\ 5\\ 80.\ 5\\ 71.\ 1\end{array}$	Tons 4.92 7.91 3.88 10.10 5.35	Thousands 113, 760 24, 062 41, 532 441, 239 8, 993	Thousands 277, 518 84, 375 91, 672 653, 860 87, 548	$58.9 \\ 60.5 \\ 60.8 \\ 70.6 \\ 68.5$	<i>Tons</i> 2. 21 2. 57 1. 80 2. 56 2. 04	Thousands . 360, 788 131, 131 100, 482 1, 174, 580 122, 029
Florida Georgia Idaho Illinois Indiana	$\begin{array}{c} 95.1\\ 92.8\\ 94.1\\ 90.8\\ 96.2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 165,268\\ 288,116\\ 87,108\\ 319,476\\ 375,601 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 47.1 \\ 68.4 \\ 59.7 \\ 63.7 \\ 66.3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.22 \\ 1.96 \\ 1.46 \\ 1.88 \\ 1.56 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 172,807\\ 386,259\\ 75,924\\ 382,591\\ 388,476\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 4.9 \\ 7.2 \\ 5.9 \\ 9.2 \\ 3.8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 8, 515\\ 22, 354\\ 5, 462\\ 32, 370\\ 14, 837 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 62.\ 0\\ 70.\ 3\\ 78.\ 1\\ 71.\ 7\\ 78.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.\ 26 \\ 5.\ 84 \\ 4.\ 40 \\ 5.\ 95 \\ 5.\ 54 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 33,047\\91,776\\18,770\\138,094\\64,607\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 173,783\\ 310,470\\ 92,570\\ 351,846\\ 390,438 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 47.8 \\ 68.5 \\ 60.8 \\ 64.4 \\ 66.8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.48\\ 2.25\\ 1.68\\ 2.30\\ 1.73\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 205,854\\ 478,035\\ 94,694\\ 520,685\\ 453,087\end{array}$
Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maryland	$\begin{array}{c} 98. \ 9\\ 96. \ 2\\ 99. \ 1\\ 89. \ 8\\ 83. \ 5\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 236, 139 \\ 265, 304 \\ 138, 467 \\ 144, 925 \\ 60, 548 \end{array}$	$70.1 \\ 61.2 \\ 68.0 \\ 58.5 \\ 67.3$	$1.63 \\ 1.57 \\ 2.21 \\ 1.73 \\ 2.06$	$\begin{array}{c} 269,819\\ 254,915\\ 208,089\\ 146,671\\ 83,943 \end{array}$	$1.1 \\ 3.8 \\ 0.9 \\ 10.2 \\ 16.5$	2, 626 10, 480 1, 258 16, 461 11, 965	$74.1 \\ 63.5 \\ 75.8 \\ 60.7 \\ 74.3$	5.91 5.44 3.74 4.10 6.40	$\begin{array}{c} 11,501\\ 36,203\\ 3,568\\ 40,967\\ 56,896\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 238,765\\ 275,784\\ 139,725\\ 161,386\\ 72,513\end{array}$	$70.1 \\ 61.3 \\ 68.1 \\ 58.7 \\ 68.5$	$1.68 \\ 1.72 \\ 2.23 \\ 1.98 \\ 2.84$	$\begin{array}{c} 281, 320 \\ 291, 118 \\ 211, 657 \\ 187, 638 \\ 140, 839 \end{array}$
Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missisouri	$\begin{array}{c} 96.\ 7\\ 97.\ 4\\ 95.\ 6\\ 96.\ 6\\ 95.\ 3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 313,871\\ 317,280\\ 221,982\\ 232,199\\ 171,656\end{array}$	$72.8 \\ 68.2 \\ 68.3 \\ 60.6 \\ 60.0$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.12 \\ 1.42 \\ 1.78 \\ 1.43 \\ 1.93 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 484,416\\ 307,267\\ 269,873\\ 201,220\\ 198,778 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.3\\ 2.6\\ 4.4\\ 3.4\\ 4.7\end{array}$	$10,711 \\ 8,470 \\ 10,217 \\ 8,173 \\ 8,466$	79.764.379.465.972.3	$\begin{array}{c} 7.\ 44\\ 5.\ 97\\ 5.\ 10\\ 4.\ 95\\ 5.\ 70\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 63, 515\\ 32, 513\\ 41, 371\\ 26, 661\\ 34, 890 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 324, 582 \\ 325, 750 \\ 232, 199 \\ 240, 372 \\ 180, 122 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 73.0 \\ 68.1 \\ 68.8 \\ 60.8 \\ 60.6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 31 \\ 1.\ 53 \\ 1.\ 95 \\ 1.\ 56 \\ 2.\ 14 \end{array}$	547, 931 339, 780 311, 244 227, 881 233, 668
Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Mexico	96. 4 99. 4 98. 7 88. 9 96. 8	$\begin{array}{c} 113, 281 \\ 155, 699 \\ 25, 816 \\ 43, 455 \\ 109, 237 \end{array}$	$50.0 \\ 68.4 \\ 62.0 \\ 73.6 \\ 60.2$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 25\\ 1.\ 79\\ 2.\ 10\\ 1.\ 89\\ 1.\ 98 \end{array}$	$127, 442 \\190, 631 \\33, 613 \\60, 448 \\130, 207$	3.6 .6 1.3 11.1 3.2	$\begin{array}{r} 4,230\\ 940\\ 340\\ 5,426\\ 3,611 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 63.5 \\ 70.2 \\ 78.8 \\ 77.1 \\ 68.8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.\ 37\\ 4.\ 97\\ 8.\ 17\\ 5.\ 06\\ 5.\ 07\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 17,110\\ 3,280\\ 2,190\\ 21,166\\ 12,594 \end{array}$	$117, 511 \\ 156, 639 \\ 26, 156 \\ 48, 881 \\ 112, 848$	50.568.462.274.060.5	$\begin{array}{c} 2.44\\ 1.81\\ 2.20\\ 2.26\\ 2.09\end{array}$	$144, 552 \\193, 911 \\35, 803 \\81, 614 \\142, 801$
North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Pennsylvania	$\begin{array}{c} 91.8\\ 96.4\\ 89.8\\ 94.6\\ 95.2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 149,200\\ 44,378\\ 338,250\\ 193,682\\ 341,800 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 63.7\\ 65.5\\ 57.5\\ 55.8\\ 66.6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.\ 73\\ 2.\ 23\\ 2.\ 41\\ 1.\ 57\\ 1.\ 88 \end{array}$	$164, 419 \\ 64, 821 \\ 468, 731 \\ 169, 678 \\ 427, 961$	$\begin{array}{r} 8.2\\ 3.6\\ 10.2\\ 5.4\\ 4.8\end{array}$	$13, 327 \\1, 657 \\38, 420 \\11, 056 \\17, 234$	$71.8 \\81.4 \\72.7 \\70.8 \\69.5$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.\ 43 \\ 4.\ 60 \\ 6.\ 83 \\ 5.\ 03 \\ 6.\ 46 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 61,529\\ 6,205\\ 190,769\\ 39,375\\ 77,378\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 162,527\\ 46,035\\ 376,670\\ 204,738\\ 359,034 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 64.\ 4\\ 66.\ 1\\ 59.\ 1\\ 56.\ 6\\ 66.\ 7\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.16\\ 2.34\\ 2.97\\ 1.80\\ 2.11\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 225,948\\71,026\\659,500\\209,053\\505,339\end{array}$
Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas	$97.7 \\89.4 \\91.3 \\99.0 \\94.0$	$\begin{array}{c} 10,969\\ 96,610\\ 96,630\\ 227,258\\ 522,417\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 65.1 \\ 66.3 \\ 63.6 \\ 63.7 \\ 59.6 \end{array}$	$1.84 \\ 1.75 \\ 1.60 \\ 1.93 \\ 1.41$	$\begin{array}{c} 13, 139 \\ 112, 091 \\ 98, 331 \\ 279, 393 \\ 439, 019 \end{array}$	$2.3 \\ 10.6 \\ 8.7 \\ 1.0 \\ 6.0$	258 11, 455 9, 208 2, 296 33, 346	73. 265. 475. 177. 066. 0	5.37 5.72 3.77 4.68 3.40	$1,015 \\ 42,854 \\ 26,070 \\ 8,274 \\ 74,827$	$\begin{array}{c} 11,227\\ 108,065\\ 105,838\\ 229,554\\ 555,763\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 65.3\\ 66.2\\ 64.6\\ 63.8\\ 60.0 \end{array}$	$1.93 \\ 2.17 \\ 1.82 \\ 1.96 \\ 1.54$	$14, 154 \\ 154, 945 \\ 124, 401 \\ 287, 667 \\ 513, 846$
Utah Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	97. 0 94. 8 94. 5 99. 2 92. 6 97. 2	$\begin{array}{r} 47,471\\ 160,453\\ 136,989\\ 142,355\\ 281,961\\ 43,628\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 63.5\\ 65.7\\ 59.7\\ 60.4\\ 72.7\\ 56.0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.88\\ 1.95\\ 1.85\\ 1.88\\ 1.34\\ 2.61 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 56,671\\ 205,565\\ 151,297\\ 161,646\\ 274,681\\ 63,768\end{array}$	3.0 5.2 5.5 7.4 2.8	$1,468\\8,801\\7,973\\1,148\\22,532\\1,257$	$70.3 \\ 72.2 \\ 68.7 \\ 71.5 \\ 81.1 \\ 64.7$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.\ 22 \\ 6.\ 39 \\ 8.\ 33 \\ 5.\ 40 \\ 5.\ 60 \\ 5.\ 31 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6, 419 \\ 40, 602 \\ 45, 623 \\ 4, 433 \\ 102, 329 \\ 4, 317 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 48,939\\ 169,254\\ 144,962\\ 143,503\\ 304,493\\ 44,885\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 63.7\\ 66.0\\ 60.1\\ 60.5\\ 73.3\\ 56.2\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 02\\ 2.\ 20\\ 2.\ 26\\ 1.\ 91\\ 1.\ 69\\ 2.\ 70 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 63,090\\ 246,167\\ 196,920\\ 166,079\\ 377,010\\ 68,085\end{array}$
Subtotal Other States ¹	94.1 94.1	7, 701, 843 1, 043, 752		1.78 1.78	8, 784, 024 1, 189, 042	5. 9 5. 9	$\begin{array}{c} 480,957\\ 65,443\end{array}$	71. 6 71. 6		2, 112, 324 287, 233	8, 182, 800 1, 109, 195	64.4 64.4	2.07 2.07	10, 896, 348 1, 476, 275
Totals and averages _	94.1	8, 745, 595	64.0	1.78	9, 973, 066	5.9	546, 400	71.6	6.13	2, 399, 557	9, 291, 995	64.4	2.07	12, 372, 623

Includes Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, and Vermont.

basis, would be a vast undertaking, at a cost entirely out of proportion to the results achieved. However, a study of the estimates based on the general origin and destination tables of the highway planning survey will permit the placing of probable minimum and maximum limits on the extent of the competitive movement and will lead, in other respects, to a clearer understanding of the function of trucks, and the highways on which they travel, in the movement of goods.

In tables 6 to 11, inclusive, the origins and destinations are classified as urban or rural. Urban areas are defined as compactly built-up places with more than 1,000 inhabitants, whether incorporated or not, and all other places are classed as rural. In some sections of the country a town of eight or nine hundred inhabitants may be of considerable importance but it is nevertheless classed as rural under this definition.

A large part of the movement from rural origin to rural destination is undoubtedly between the farm and the nearest small town or railroad siding, and is therefore tributary or supplemental rather than competitive. It is possible that some freight travels by highway from a rural area to a distant small town or rural area, but it is improbable that such movements are of large proportions.

The movement between cities with more than 1,000 population, classed as "urban-urban," is more largely competitive, though it is probable that some of this movement is induced by the availability of truck service and would not otherwise take place. There are special cases where cities are separated by only **a** very narrow rural area and the movement is practically intracity, but because of the short distance traveled on rural roads, the vehicle-mileage or ton-mileage is small compared to the traffic volume or tonnage hauled. If the boundaries of two cities are actually contiguous, the movement does not enter into the tables since there is no driving on rural roads.

The movement from rural origin to urban destination is, to a considerable extent, a short-haul movement from the farm to a market or a rail or water shipping point, but the classification also includes some long-haul

 TABLE 5.—Vehicle-mileage of trucks and combinations, percentoge loaded, average carried load, and ton-mileage of carried load on ALL RURAL ROADS in each State in the year 1940

Single-unit trucks						Truck combinations					All trucks and combinations			
State	Per-	Will Philip Hillip Hanna Hilder Agen -	Den	Carı	ried load	Per-		7	Carı	ried load		Den	Carr	ied load
	centage of all trucks	Vehicle- miles	Per- centage loaded	A ver- age weight	Ton-miles	centage of all trucks	Vehicle- miles	Per- centage loaded	Aver- age weight	Ton-miles	Vehicle- miles	Per- centage loaded	Aver- age weight	Ton-miles
Alabama Arizona Arkansas California Colorado	85. 0 86. 2 83. 2 79. 8 93. 3	Thousands 489, 587 172, 389 398, 064 1, 392, 061 422, 510	58. 259. 959. 069. 068. 4	<i>Tons</i> 1. 98 2. 53 1. 58 2. 03 2. 32	<i>Thousands</i> 565, 111 261, 211 370, 317 1, 949, 006 671, 405	$15.0 \\ 13.8 \\ 16.8 \\ 20.2 \\ 6.7$	Thousands 86, 159 27, 566 80, 379 351, 855 30, 505	$\begin{array}{c} 63.\ 6\\ 72.\ 1\\ 69.\ 5\\ 80.\ 5\\ 71.\ 1\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} Tons \\ 5, 63 \\ 9, 59 \\ 4, 66 \\ 12, 24 \\ 6, 59 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} Thousands\\ 308, 561\\ 190, 540\\ 260, 106\\ 3, 466, 831\\ 142, 847 \end{array}$	Thousands 575, 746 199, 955 478, 443 1, 743, 916 453, 015	$59.\ 0\\61.\ 6\\60.\ 8\\71.\ 4\\68.\ 6$	Tons 2, 57 3, 67 2, 17 4, 35 2, 62	Thousands 873, 672 451, 751 630, 423 5, 415, 837 814, 252
Florida Georgia Idaho Illinois Indiana	$\begin{array}{c} 86.5 \\ 81.8 \\ 92.9 \\ 77.9 \\ 71.9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 545,722\\748,946\\242,444\\934,473\\853,887\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 47.\ 1\\ 68.\ 4\\ 59.\ 7\\ 63.\ 7\\ 66.\ 3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 60\\ 2.\ 26\\ 1.\ 69\\ 2.\ 19\\ 1.\ 78 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 669, 174 \\ 1, 158, 519 \\ 244, 704 \\ 1, 303, 211 \\ 1, 006, 829 \end{array}$	$13.5 \\ 18.2 \\ 7.1 \\ 22.1 \\ 28.1$	$\begin{array}{c} 85,337\\ 167,083\\ 18,421\\ 265,645\\ 333,695 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 62.\ 0\\ 70.\ 3\\ 78.\ 1\\ 71.\ 7\\ 78.\ 6\end{array}$	7.677.105.177.256.87	$\begin{array}{r} 405,990\\ 834,507\\ 74,436\\ 1,380,821\\ 1,802,417\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 631,059\\ 916,029\\ 260,865\\ 1,200,118\\ 1,187,582\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 49.1 \\ 68.7 \\ 61.0 \\ 65.5 \\ 69.8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 47\\ 3.\ 16\\ 2.\ 01\\ 3.\ 42\\ 3.\ 39\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,075,164\\ 1,993,026\\ 319,140\\ 2,684,032\\ 2,809,246 \end{array}$
lowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maryland	$\begin{array}{c} 87.2 \\ 78.3 \\ 96.0 \\ 82.8 \\ 80.8 \end{array}$	617, 236 534, 005 525, 853 370, 667 405, 905	$\begin{array}{c} 70.\ 1\\ 61.\ 2\\ 68.\ 0\\ 58.\ 5\\ 67.\ 3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.88 \\ 1.77 \\ 2.62 \\ 2.00 \\ 2.49 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 814,803\\ 578,872\\ 935,134\\ 433,239\\ 681,275\end{array}$	$12.8 \\ 21.7 \\ 4.0 \\ 17.2 \\ 19.2$	$\begin{array}{c} 90,860\\ 147,671\\ 22,076\\ 76,831\\ 96,157 \end{array}$	$74.1 \\ 63.5 \\ 75.8 \\ 60.7 \\ 74.3$	$\begin{array}{c} 7.\ 34 \\ 6.\ 70 \\ 4.\ 63 \\ 4.\ 90 \\ 7.\ 80 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 494,013\\ 628,592\\ 77,418\\ 228,589\\ 557,336\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 708,096\\ 681,676\\ 547,929\\ 447,498\\ 502,062 \end{array}$	$70. \ 6 \\ 61. \ 7 \\ 68. \ 3 \\ 58. \ 9 \\ 68. \ 6$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 62\\ 2.\ 87\\ 2.\ 71\\ 2.\ 51\\ 3.\ 59 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,308,816\\ 1,207,464\\ 1,012,552\\ 661,828\\ 1,238,611 \end{array}$
Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missouri	$\begin{array}{c} 92.\ 7\\ 79.\ 0\\ 88.\ 8\\ 91.\ 1\\ 85.\ 9\end{array}$	616, 212 859, 802 591, 641 703, 826 750, 286	$\begin{array}{c} 72.8 \\ 68.8 \\ 68.3 \\ 60.6 \\ 60.5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 38\\ 1.\ 65\\ 2.\ 05\\ 1.\ 67\\ 2.\ 31 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,067,692\\ 974,559\\ 830,372\\ 712,813\\ 1,047,351 \end{array}$	$7.3 \\ 21.0 \\ 11.2 \\ 8.9 \\ 14.1$	$\begin{array}{r} 48,461\\ 228,989\\ 74,430\\ 68,856\\ 123,637\end{array}$	79.768.779.465.972.3	$\begin{array}{c} 8.89 \\ 7.41 \\ 6.20 \\ 6.03 \\ 7.02 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 343, 324 \\ 1, 165, 970 \\ 366, 145 \\ 273, 799 \\ 627, 765 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 664, 673 \\ 1, 088, 791 \\ 666, 071 \\ 772, 682 \\ 873, 923 \end{array}$	73.3 68.8 69.5 61.1 62.1	2.90 2.86 2.58 2.09 3.08	$\begin{array}{c} 1,411,016\\ 2,140,529\\ 1,196,517\\ 986,612\\ 1,675,116 \end{array}$
Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Mexico	$\begin{array}{c} 91.2\\ 91.0\\ 91.4\\ 90.2\\ 92.4 \end{array}$	273, 599 374, 029 69, 039 132, 094 255, 243	$50.0 \\ 68.4 \\ 62.0 \\ 73.6 \\ 60.2$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.58\\ 2.05\\ 2.43\\ 2.21\\ 2.26\end{array}$	352, 689 523, 655 103, 824 215, 062 347, 310	8.8 9.0 8.6 9.8 7.6	26, 299 36, 778 6, 458 14, 407 20, 923	$\begin{array}{c} 63.\ 5\\ 70.\ 2\\ 78.\ 8\\ 77.\ 1\\ 68.\ 8\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 7.\ 70\\ 6.\ 19\\ 10.\ 10\\ 5.\ 85\\ 6.\ 12 \end{array}$	$128, 661 \\ 159, 763 \\ 51, 412 \\ 64, 995 \\ 88, 110$	$\begin{array}{c} 299,898\\ 410,807\\ 75,497\\ 146,501\\ 276,166\end{array}$	51.268.663.473.960.9	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 14\\ 2.\ 43\\ 3.\ 24\\ 2.\ 59\\ 2.\ 59\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 481,350\\ 683,418\\ 155,236\\ 280,057\\ 435,420\end{array}$
North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Pennsylvania	76.590.772.679.988.9	$\begin{array}{c} 641,628\\ 128,753\\ 991,018\\ 555,306\\ 1,264,378\end{array}$	63.7 65.5 57.5 55.8 66.6	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 07\\ 2.\ 60\\ 2.\ 81\\ 1.\ 82\\ 2.\ 22 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 845,098\\219,013\\1,598,510\\565,179\\1,871,888\end{array}$	$23.5 \\ 9.3 \\ 27.4 \\ 20.1 \\ 11.1$	$197, 311 \\ 13, 272 \\ 374, 694 \\ 139, 437 \\ 157, 534$	$71.8\\81.4\\72.7\\70.6\\69.5$	$\begin{array}{c} 7.93 \\ 5.61 \\ 8.36 \\ 6.19 \\ 7.90 \end{array}$	$1, 123, 621 \\ 60, 571 \\ 2, 276, 107 \\ 609, 482 \\ 865, 251$	$\begin{array}{r} 838,939\\ 142,025\\ 1,365,712\\ 694,743\\ 1,421,912 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 65.\ 6\\ 67.\ 0\\ 61.\ 7\\ 58.\ 8\\ 66.\ 9\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.58 \\ 2.94 \\ 4.60 \\ 2.88 \\ 2.88 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,968,719\\ 279,584\\ 3,874,617\\ 1,174,661\\ 2,737,139 \end{array}$
Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas	$\begin{array}{c} 93.\ 2\\ 70.\ 3\\ 91.\ 3\\ 94.\ 5\\ 83.\ 9\end{array}$	59,850 338,894 225,803 578,531 1,661,887	$ \begin{array}{r} 65.1 \\ 66.3 \\ 63.6 \\ 63.7 \\ 59.6 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 22\\ 2.\ 06\\ 1.\ 83\\ 2.\ 22\\ 1.\ 65\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 86,330\\ 463,879\\ 263,461\\ 818,657\\ 1,634,277\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.8\\ 29.7\\ 8.7\\ 5.5\\ 16.1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4,393\\143,066\\21,517\\33,673\\318,213\end{array}$	73.265.475.177.066.0	$\begin{array}{c} 6.\ 64 \\ 7.\ 04 \\ 4.\ 31 \\ 5.\ 77 \\ 4.\ 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 21,356\\ 659,144\\ 69,609\\ 149,610\\ 873,878\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 64,243\\ 481,960\\ 247,320\\ 612,204\\ 1,980,100\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 65.7 \\ 66.0 \\ 64.6 \\ 64.4 \\ 60.6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 55\\ 3.\ 53\\ 2.\ 08\\ 2.\ 45\\ 2.\ 09 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 107,686\\ 1,123,023\\ 333,070\\ 968,267\\ 2,508,155\end{array}$
Utah Virginia. Washington West Virginia. Wisconsin wyoming.	$\begin{array}{c} 92.1 \\ 85.0 \\ 88.1 \\ 96.0 \\ 82.0 \\ 83.2 \end{array}$	$147, 114 \\ 639, 234 \\ 434, 801 \\ 375, 091 \\ 654, 095 \\ 125, 367$	$\begin{array}{c} 63.5\\ 65.7\\ 59.7\\ 60.4\\ 72.7\\ 56.0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 20\\ 2.\ 31\\ 2.\ 17\\ 2.\ 17\\ 1.\ 53\\ 3.\ 03 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 205,363\\ 969,943\\ 562,001\\ 490,587\\ 729,190\\ 212,991 \end{array}$	$7.9 \\ 15.0 \\ 11.9 \\ 4.0 \\ 18.0 \\ 16.8$	$\begin{array}{c} 12,539\\ 113,188\\ 58,479\\ 15,740\\ 143,291\\ 25,260\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 70.3 \\ 72.2 \\ 68.7 \\ 71.5 \\ 81.1 \\ 64.7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 7.59 \\ 7.87 \\ 10.13 \\ 6.65 \\ 6.78 \\ 6.57 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 66,893\\ 642,784\\ 406,829\\ 74,856\\ 787,881\\ 107,436\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 159,653\\ 752,422\\ 493,280\\ 390,831\\ 797,386\\ 150,627\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 64. \\ 66. \\ 7\\ 60. \\ 8\\ 60. \\ 74. \\ 2\\ 57. \\ 5\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 66\\ 3.\ 21\\ 3.\ 23\\ 2.\ 38\\ 2.\ 56\\ 3.\ 70\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 272,256\\ 1,612,727\\ 968,830\\ 565,443\\ 1,517,071\\ 320,427\end{array}$
Subtotal Other States ¹	83.7 83.9	22, 101, 270 2, 891, 365	63.8 63.8	$2.08 \\ 2.07$	29, 354, 504 3, 825, 363	$ \begin{array}{r} 16.3 \\ 16.1 \end{array} $	4, 301, 085 556, 581	71.8 71.8	7.42 7.41	22,918,256 2,960,221	26, 402, 355 3, 447, 946		$3.04 \\ 3.02$	52, 272, 760 6, 785, 584
Totals and averages	. 83.7	24, 992, 635	63.8	2.08	33, 179, 867	16.3	4, 857, 666	71.8	7.42	25, 878, 477	29, 850, 301	65.1	3.04	59, 058, 344

¹ Includes Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, and Vermont.

TABLE 61	ehicle-milea	ge of	trucks a	nd com	binations.	with both
origin and	destination	rural,	with one	rural o	and the ot	her urban
and with	both urban	on 1	MAIN I	RURAL	ROAD	s in each
State in the	e year 1940 -					

	Total	Origin and destination												
State	truck travel	Во	th rural	One	rural—one urban	Bo	th urban							
	Thousands of vehicle- miles	Per- cent	Thousands of vehicle- miles	Per- cent	Thousands of vehicle- miles	Per- cent	Thousands of vehicle miles							
Alabama Arizona California Colorado Florida	$\begin{array}{c} 298, 228 \\ 115, 580 \\ 1, 090, 056 \\ 365, 467 \\ 457, 276 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 15.5 \\ 13.5 \\ 8.0 \\ 15.7 \\ 14.5 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{r} 46,225\\ 15,603\\ 87,204\\ 57,378\\ 66,305 \end{array}$	52. 445. 840. 353. 042. 9	$ \begin{array}{r} 156, 272 \\ 52, 936 \\ 439, 293 \\ 193, 698 \\ 196, 171 \\ \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 32.1 \\ 40.7 \\ 51.7 \\ 31.3 \\ 42.6 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{r} 95,731\\ 47,041\\ 563,559\\ 114,391\\ 194,800\end{array}$							
Idaho Illinois Indiana Iowa Iowa Kansas	$\begin{array}{c} 168,295\\ 848,272\\ 797,144\\ 469,331\\ 405,892 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 22.\ 3\\ 6.\ 8\\ 10.\ 3\\ 11.\ 4\\ 9.\ 3\end{array}$	37, 530 57, 683 82, 106 53, 504 37, 748	52.2 33.5 35.3 50.8 42.3	87, 850 284, 171 281, 392 238, 420 171, 692	25.5 59.7 54.4 37.8 48.4	$\begin{array}{r} 42,915\\ 506,418\\ 433,646\\ 177,407\\ 196,452\end{array}$							
Kentucky Louisiana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan	$\begin{array}{r} 408,204\\ 286,112\\ 429,549\\ 340,091\\ 763,041\end{array}$	$11.7 \\ 11.3 \\ 8.4 \\ 5.6 \\ 7.8$	$\begin{array}{c} 47,760\\ 32,330\\ 36,082\\ 19,045\\ 59,517\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 43.\ 3\\ 41.\ 6\\ 40.\ 6\\ 16.\ 5\\ 27.\ 9\end{array}$	$176,752 \\ 119,023 \\ 174,397 \\ 56,115 \\ 212,889$	$\begin{array}{r} 45.\ 0\\ 47.\ 1\\ 51.\ 0\\ 77.\ 9\\ 64.\ 3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 183,692\\ 134,759\\ 219,070\\ 264,931\\ 490,635\end{array}$							
Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska	$\begin{array}{c} 433,872\\ 532,310\\ 693,801\\ 182,387\\ 254,168\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 17.\ 6\\ 14.\ 1\\ 21.\ 6\\ 19.\ 1\\ 15.\ 4\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 76,361\\ 75,056\\ 149,861\\ 34,836\\ 39,142 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 46.\ 4\\ 49.\ 1\\ 48.\ 4\\ 56.\ 8\\ 44.\ 8\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 201,317\\ 261,364\\ 335,800\\ 103,596\\ 113,867 \end{array}$	36.0 36.8 30.0 24.1 39.8	$156, 194 \\ 195, 890 \\ 208, 140 \\ 43, 955 \\ 101, 159$							
Nevada New Hampshire New Mexico North Carolina North Dakota	$\begin{array}{r} 49,341\\ 97,620\\ 163,318\\ 676,412\\ 95,990\end{array}$	$19.9 \\ 13.3 \\ 21.0 \\ 8.4 \\ 28.3$	$\begin{array}{c} 9,819\\ 12,983\\ 34,297\\ 56,819\\ 27,165\end{array}$	53, 9 39, 5 47, 5 34, 2 50, 3	$\begin{array}{r} 26,595\\ 38,560\\ 77,576\\ 231,333\\ 48,283\end{array}$	26.2 47.2 31.5 57.4 21.4	$\begin{array}{c} 12,927\\ 46,077\\ 51,445\\ 388,260\\ 20,542 \end{array}$							
Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island	$\begin{array}{r} 989,042\\ 490,005\\ 235,643\\ 1,062,878\\ 53,016\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 1.5 \\ 11.6 \\ 15.5 \\ 7.6 \\ 3.9 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 14,835\\ 56,841\\ 36,525\\ 80,779\\ 2,068 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 25,3\\ 42,6\\ 56,2\\ 36,1\\ 31,8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 250,228\\ 208,742\\ 132,431\\ 383,699\\ 16,859\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 73.\ 2\\ 45.\ 8\\ 28.\ 3\\ 56.\ 3\\ 64.\ 3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 723,979\\ 224,422\\ 66,687\\ 598,400\\ 34,089\end{array}$							
South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah	$\begin{array}{r} 373,895\\ 141,482\\ 382,650\\ 1,424,337\\ 110,714\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 9, 9 \\ 15, 0 \\ 12, 7 \\ 11, 1 \\ 14, 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 37,016\\ 21,222\\ 48,597\\ 158,101\\ 16,164 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 41.\ 7\\ 57.\ 1\\ 45.\ 6\\ 46.\ 2\\ 55.\ 9\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 155,914\\ 80,786\\ 174,488\\ 658,044\\ 61,889\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 48.\ 4\\ 27.\ 9\\ 41.\ 7\\ 42.\ 7\\ 29.\ 5\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 180,965\\ 39,474\\ 159,565\\ 608,192\\ 32,661 \end{array}$							
Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	$583, 168 \\ 348, 318 \\ 247, 328 \\ 492, 893 \\ 105, 742$	$\begin{array}{c} 15.\ 6\\ 10.\ 1\\ 19.\ 4\\ 16.\ 1\\ 11.\ 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 90,974\\ 35,180\\ 47,981\\ 79,356\\ 11,843 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 44.\ 0\\ 51.\ 2\\ 37.\ 8\\ 40.\ 1\\ 47.\ 0\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 256,594\\ 178,339\\ 93,490\\ 197,650\\ 49,699\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 40.\ 4\\ 38.\ 7\\ 42.\ 8\\ 43.\ 8\\ 41.\ 8\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 235,600\\ 134,799\\ 105,857\\ 215,887\\ 44,200 \end{array}$							
Subtotal Other States ¹	17,462,868 3,095,438	11.4 9.2	$1, 989, 841 \\285, 145$	41. 1 36. 3	$\begin{array}{c} 7,178,214\\ 1,122,940 \end{array}$	47.5 54.5	8, 294, 813 1, 687, 353							
Total and av- erages	20, 558, 306	11. 1	2, 274, 986	40.4	8, 301, 154	48.5	9, 982, 166							

 $^{\rm 1}$ Includes Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maine, New Jersey, New York, and Vermont.

TABLE 7.—Vehicle-mileage of trucks and combinations with both
origin and destination rural, with one rural and the other urban,
and with both urban on LOCAL RURAL ROADS in each
State in the year 1940

	Total	Origin and destination											
State	truck travel	Во	th rural	One	rural—one urban	Во	th urban						
Alabama Arizona California Colorado Florida Idaho Illinois Indiana Indiana Iowa Kansas	Thousands of vchiclc- miles 277, 518 84, 375 653, 860 87, 548 173, 783 92, 570 351, 846 390, 438 238, 765 275, 784	$\begin{array}{c} Per-\\cent\\50,1\\50,4\\35,2\\57,9\\43,7\\51,0\\50,8\\48,8\\46,6\\52,9\end{array}$	Thousands, of vehicle- miles 139,037 42,525 230,159 50,690 75,943 47,211 178,738 47,211 178,738 41,10,534 101,265 145,890	Per- cent 43. 1 43. 0 49. 6 39. 7 45. 9 45. 7 42. 8 44. 9 47. 5 41. 9	Thousands of vehicle- miles 119, 610 36, 281 324, 314 34, 757 79, 766 42, 304 150, 590 175, 307 113, 413 115, 553	Per- cent 6.8 6.6 15.2 2.4 10.4 3.3 6.4 6.3 5.9 5.2	Thousands of tehicle- miles 18, 871 5, 569 99, 387 2, 101 18, 074 3, 055 22, 518 24, 597 14, 087 14, 341						
Kentucky Louisiana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan	139, 725 161, 386 72, 513 324, 582 325, 750	52.9 49.0 44.4 25.1 25.2	73, 914 79, 079 32, 196 81, 470 82, 089	$\begin{array}{c} 41.9\\ 43.6\\ 41.2\\ 56.7\\ 40.3 \end{array}$	58, 545 70, 364 29, 875 184, 038 160, 595	5.2 7.4 14.4 18.2 25.5	7, 266 11, 943 10, 442 59, 074						

TABLE 7Vehi	cle-mileage	of trucks	and comb	pinations	s with	both
origin and dest	tination rure	al, with o	ne rural a	nd the of	ther ur	ban.
and with both	urban on	LOCAL	RURAL	ROAD	S in	each
State in the yea	ur 1940-Co	ontinued				

a na an ann a th' family an ann an	Total		Or	igin a	nd destinati	ion	
State	truck travel	Во	oth rural	One	rural—one urban	Bo	th urban
Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska	Thousands of vehicle- miles 232, 199 240, 372 180, 122 117, 511 156, 639	Per- cent 54. 8 47. 9 56. 1 56. 8 57. 9	Thousands of vehicle- miles 127, 245 115, 138 101, 048 66, 746 90, 694	Per- cent 40. 6 44. 1 40. 5 40. 2 36. 4	Thousands of vehicle- miles 94, 273 106, 004 72, 950 47, 240 57, 017	Per- cent 4.6 8.0 3.4 3.0 5.7	Thousands of tehicle- miles 10, 681 19, 230 6, 124 3, 525 8, 928
Nevada New Hampshire New Mexico North Carolina North Dakota	$\begin{array}{c} 26,156\\ 48,881\\ 112,848\\ 162,527\\ 46,035 \end{array}$	55.4 39.6 61.2 45.5 60.0	$\begin{array}{c} 14,490\\ 19,357\\ 69,063\\ 73,950\\ 27,621 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 40.\ 8\\ 44.\ 7\\ 36.\ 0\\ 45.\ 1\\ 38.\ 8\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 10,672\\ 21,850\\ 40,625\\ 73,300\\ 17,862 \end{array}$	$3.8 \\ 15.7 \\ 2.8 \\ 9.4 \\ 1.2$	$994 \\ 7, 674 \\ 3, 160 \\ 15, 277 \\ 552$
Ohio. Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island	376, 670 204, 738 93, 886 359, 034 11, 227	$\begin{array}{c} 25.1 \\ 53.6 \\ 46.6 \\ 36.6 \\ 25.1 \end{array}$	94, 544 109, 740 43, 751 131, 406 2, 818	56.7 41.6 49.8 49.0 56.7	$\begin{array}{c} 213,572\\ 85,171\\ 46,755\\ 175,927\\ 6,366\end{array}$	$18.2 \\ 4.8 \\ 3.6 \\ 14.4 \\ 18.2$	68, 554 9, 827 3, 380 51, 701 2, 043
South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah	$\begin{array}{c} 108,065\\ 105,838\\ 229,554\\ 555,763\\ 48,939 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 45.8\\ 57.3\\ 41.2\\ 47.9\\ 30.6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 49,494\\ 60,645\\ 94,576\\ 266,210\\ 14,975\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 46.8\\ 37.2\\ 53.3\\ 44.1\\ 58.9 \end{array}$	$50, 574 \\ 39, 372 \\ 122, 353 \\ 245, 092 \\ 28, 825$	7.45.55.58.010.5	$\begin{array}{c} 7,997\\ 5,821\\ 12,625\\ 44,461\\ 5,139\end{array}$
Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	$\begin{array}{c} 169,254\\ 144,962\\ 143,503\\ 304,493\\ 44,885\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 45.1 \\ 50.1 \\ 49.1 \\ 52.9 \\ 69.4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 76, 334\\ 72, 626\\ 70, 460\\ 161, 077\\ 31, 150 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 45.\ 3\\ 43.\ 1\\ 41.\ 7\\ 42.\ 0\\ 28.\ 1\end{array}$	$76, 672 \\62, 479 \\59, 841 \\127, 887 \\12, 613$	9.66.89.2 $5.12.5$	$\begin{array}{c} 16,248\\ 9,857\\ 13,202\\ 15,529\\ 1,122 \end{array}$
Subtotal Other States 1	7, 874, 544 1, 417, 451	$ \begin{array}{c} 45.0 \\ 38.1 \end{array} $	$3,545,898 \\540,676$	$45.6 \\ 48.8$	3,590,604 691,741	$9.4 \\ 13.1$	738,042 185,034
Totals and averages	9, 291, 995	44.0	4, 086, 574	46.1	4, 282, 345	9.9	923, 076

¹ Includes Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maine, New Jersey, New York, and Vermont.

TABLE 8.—Vehicle-mileage of trucks and combinations with both origin and destination rural, with one rural and the other urban, and with both urban on ALL RURAL ROADS in each State in the year 1940

	Total		Or	igin a	nd destinati	on	
State	truck travel	Вс	oth rural	One	rural—one urban	Bo	th urban
Alabama Arizona California Colorado	Thousands of vehicle- miles 575, 746 199, 955 1, 743, 916 453, 015 631, 059	Per- cent 32. 2 29. 1 18. 2 43. 9 22. 6	Thousands of vehicle- miles 185, 262 58, 128 317, 363 108, 068 142, 248	Per- cent 47. 9 44. 6 43. 8 50. 4 43. 7	Thousands of vehicle- miles 275, 882 89, 217 763, 607 228, 455 275, 937	Per- cent 19.9 26.3 38.0 25.7 33.7	Thousands of vehicle- miles 114, 602 52, 610 662, 946 116, 492 212, 874
Idaho Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas	$\begin{array}{c} 260,865\\ 1,200,118\\ 1,187,582\\ 708,096\\ 681,676\end{array}$	32.5 19.7 23.0 23.3 27.0	$\begin{array}{c} 84,741\\ 236,421\\ 272,640\\ 164,769\\ 183,638\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 49.9\\ 36.2\\ 38.4\\ 49.7\\ 42.1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 130,154\\ 434,761\\ 456,699\\ 351,833\\ 287,245\end{array}$	$17. \ 6 \\ 44. \ 1 \\ 38. \ 6 \\ 27. \ 0 \\ 30. \ 9$	$\begin{array}{r} 45,970\\528,936\\458,243\\191,494\\210,793\end{array}$
Kentucky Louisiana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan	$547, 929 \\ 447, 498 \\ 502, 062 \\ 664, 673 \\ 1, 088, 791$	$\begin{array}{c} 22.\ 2\\ 24.\ 9\\ 13.\ 6\\ 15.\ 1\\ 13.\ 0 \end{array}$	$121, 674 \\111, 409 \\68, 278 \\100, 515 \\141, 606$	$\begin{array}{r} 42.9\\ 42.3\\ 40.7\\ 36.1\\ 34.3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 235,297\\ 189,387\\ 204,272\\ 240,153\\ 373,484 \end{array}$	34.9 32.8 45.7 48.8 52.7	$190, 958 \\ 146, 702 \\ 229, 512 \\ 324, 005 \\ 573, 701 \\ \end{array}$
Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska	$\begin{array}{c} 666,071\\ 772,682\\ 873,923\\ 299,898\\ 410,807\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 30.\ 6\\ 24.\ 6\\ 28.\ 7\\ 33.\ 9\\ 31.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 203,606\\ 190,194\\ 250,909\\ 101,582\\ 129,836\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 44.\ 4\\ 47.\ 6\\ 46.\ 8\\ 50.\ 3\\ 41.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 295,590\\ 367,368\\ 408,750\\ 150,836\\ 170,884 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 25.\ 0\\ 27.\ 8\\ 24.\ 5\\ 15.\ 8\\ 26.\ 8\end{array}$	$166,873 \\ 215,120 \\ 214,264 \\ 47,480 \\ 110,087 \\ 0.000 \\ 0.0$
Nevada New Hampshire New Mexico North Carolina North Dakota	$\begin{array}{c} 75,497\\ 146,501\\ 276,166\\ 838,939\\ 142,025\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 32.\ 2\\ 22.\ 1\\ 37.\ 4\\ 15.\ 6\\ 38.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 24,309\\ 32,340\\ 103,360\\ 130,769\\ 54,786\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 49.\ 4\\ 41.\ 2\\ 42.\ 8\\ 36.\ 3\\ 46.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 37,267\\ 60,410\\ 118,201\\ 304,633\\ 66,145\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 18.4\\ 36.7\\ 19.8\\ 48.1\\ 14.8 \end{array}$	$13, 921 \\ 53, 751 \\ 54, 605 \\ 403, 537 \\ 21, 094$
Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island	$1, 365, 712 \\694, 743 \\329, 529 \\1, 421, 912 \\64, 243$	8.0 24.0 24.4 14.9 7.6	$109, 379 \\166, 581 \\80, 276 \\212, 185 \\4, 886$	10.742.354.439.436.2	463, 800 293, 913 179, 186 559, 626 23, 225	58.0 33.7 21.2 45.7 56.2	792, 533234, 24970, 067 $7650, 10136, 132$

TABLE 8.—Vehicle-mileage of trucks and combinations with both
origin and destination rural, with one rural and the other urban,
and with both urban on ALL RURAL ROADS in each State
in the year 1940—Continued

	Total		Or	igin a	nd destinati	ion	
State	truck travel	Вс	oth rural	One	rural —one urban	Во	th urban
South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	Thousands of vehicle- miles 431, 960 247, 320 612, 204 1, 980, 100 159, 653 752, 422 493, 280 390, 831 797, 386 150, 627	Per- cent 17, 9 33, 1 23, 4 21, 4 19, 5 22, 2 21, 9 30, 3 30, 2 28, 5	Thousands of vehicle- miles 86,510 81,867 143,173 424,311 31,139 167,308 107,806 118,441 240,433 42,993	Per- cent 42, 9 48, 6 48, 5 45, 6 56, 8 44, 3 48, 8 39, 2 40, 8 41, 4	Thousands of vehicle- miles 206, 488 120, 158 296, 841 903, 136 90, 714 333, 266 240, 818 153, 331 325, 537 62, 312	Per- cent 39, 2 18, 3 28, 1 33, 0 23, 7 33, 5 29, 3 30, 5 29, 0 30, 1	Thousands of vehicle- miles 188, 962 172, 190 652, 653 37, 800 251, 848 144, 656 119, 059 231, 416 45, 322
Subtotal Other States 1	25, 337, 412 4, 512, 889	21.8 18.3	5, 535, 739 825, 821	$\begin{array}{c} 42.5 \\ 40.2 \end{array}$	$10,768,818\\1,814,681$	$35.7 \\ 41.5$	9, 032, 855 1, 872, 387
Totals and averages	29, 850, 301	21.3	6, 361, 560	42.2	12, 583, 499	36. 5	10, 905, 242

¹ Includes Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maine, New Jersey, New York, and Vermont.

movement. For example, fruit and vegetables are shipped directly by truck from rural areas in the south to the large cities of the north.

Figure 6, which was prepared from data in tables 6, 7, and 8, shows the percentage relations of the mileage of trucks between urban areas, between urban and rural areas, and between rural areas, on main and local roads, separately and combined. On both main and local roads the movement between rural and urban areas, or what might be called the farm-to-city and city-to-farm movement, was between 40 percent and 50 percent of the total. On main roads, the balance was mostly urban-urban with only about 11 percent rural-rural, while on local roads the movement between rural areas made up most of the balance, the city-to-city movement amounting to only about 10 percent.

Stated another way, most of the travel between cities took place on main roads, considerable travel between urban and rural areas took place on both main and local roads, and most of the travel between rural areas took place on local roads. Figure 7 shows the

 TABLE 9.—Percentage loaded, average carried load, and ton-mileage of carried load, of trucks and combinations, with both origin and destination rural, with one rural and the other urban, and with both urban, on MAIN RURAL ROADS in each State in the year 1940

	Origin and destination												
		Botl	n rural			One rural	-one urban	-d		Both	i urban		
State			Carried load				Carried load				Carried load		Total ton-miles
	Percent- age loaded	A verage weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	Percent- age loaded	Average weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	Percent- age loaded	Average weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	
Alabama Arizona Dalifornia Colorado Florida	$\begin{array}{r} 44.\ 4\\ 47.\ 1\\ 66.\ 9\\ 67.\ 4\\ 36.\ 3\end{array}$	<i>Tons</i> 2. 81 2. 78 3. 94 2. 51 3. 08	Thousands 57, 727 20, 450 229, 701 97, 123 74, 104	$11. \ 3 \\ 6. \ 4 \\ 5. \ 4 \\ 14. \ 0 \\ 3. \ 5$	56.4 55.2 73.4 64.1 46.2	Tons 2, 73 2, 76 4, 30 2, 50 3, 38	$\begin{array}{c} Thousands \\ 241, 189 \\ 80, 552 \\ 1, 387, 196 \\ 310, 147 \\ 306, 059 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 47.\ 0\\ 25.\ 1\\ 32.\ 7\\ 44.\ 8\\ 35.\ 2\end{array}$	70.5 75.5 72.1 76.9 57.5	Tons 3. 17 6. 18 6. 46 3. 24 4. 36	Thousands 213, 968 219, 618 2, 624, 360 284, 953 489, 147	$\begin{array}{c} 41.\ 7\\ 68.\ 5\\ 61.\ 9\\ 41.\ 2\\ 56.\ 3\end{array}$	Thousands 512, 884 320, 620 4, 241, 257 692, 223 869, 310
daho. Ilinois ndiana owa Kansas	54.3 55.0 60.4 65.9 53.0	$\begin{array}{c} 2, 29 \\ 3, 33 \\ 2, 74 \\ 3, 57 \\ 2, 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 46,733\\ 105,612\\ 135,855\\ 125,899\\ 44,069\end{array}$	$20.8 \\ 4.9 \\ 5.8 \\ 12.2 \\ 4.8$	$59. \ 4 \\ 58. \ 9 \\ 64. \ 4 \\ 66. \ 1 \\ 58. \ 0$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.\ 88\\ 3.\ 10\\ 2.\ \ell 5\\ 2.\ 55\\ 2.\ 90 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 98,277\\519,371\\481,006\\401,575\\288,531\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 43.\ 8\\ 24.\ 0\\ 20.\ 4\\ 39.\ 1\\ 31.\ 5\end{array}$	$70.5 \\ 71.1 \\ 77.7 \\ 78.7 \\ 67.1 \\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 63\\ 4.\ 27\\ 5.\ 16\\ 3.\ 58\\ 4.\ 43\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 79,436\\ 1,538,364\\ 1,739,302\\ 500,022\\ 583,746\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 35.\ 4\\71.\ 1\\73.\ 8\\48.\ 7\\63.\ 7\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 224,446\\ 2,163,347\\ 2,356,163\\ 1,027,496\\ 916,346\end{array}$
Kentucky _ouisiana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan	55.1 44.9 56.8 37.3 50.8	$\begin{array}{c} 2.85 \\ 2.12 \\ 2.52 \\ 2.03 \\ 2.44 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 74,909\\ 30,861\\ 51,730\\ 14,388\\ 73,886\end{array}$	$9.3 \\ 6.5 \\ 4.7 \\ 1.7 \\ 4.1$	$\begin{array}{c} 63.\ 6\\ 55.\ 2\\ 65.\ 1\\ 79.\ 5\\ 64.\ 3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 96\\ 2.\ 01\\ 3.\ 06\\ 2.\ 42\\ 3.\ 11 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 332,872\\ 131,894\\ 347,113\\ 107,987\\ 425,724 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 41.\ 6\\ 27.\ 8\\ 31.\ 6\\ 12.\ 5\\ 23.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 76.5\\65.6\\73.4\\74.9\\73.3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 80\\ 3.\ 52\\ 4.\ 34\\ 3.\ 73\\ 3.\ 62 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 393,114\\ 311,435\\ 698,929\\ 740,710\\ 1,301,139\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 49.\ 1\\ 65.\ 7\\ 63.\ 7\\ 85.\ 8\\ 72.\ 3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 800,895\\ 474,190\\ 1,097,772\\ 853,085\\ 1,800,749\end{array}$
Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska	55.6 51.3 51.8 48.7 57.9	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 81\\ 2.\ 35\\ 2.\ 92\\ 2.\ 55\\ 2.\ 68 \end{array}$	119, 30590, 585226, 69143, 21560, 791	$ \begin{array}{r} 13.5\\ 11.9\\ 15.7\\ 12.8\\ 12.4 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 65.\ 6\\ 58.\ 6\\ 62.\ 3\\ 47.\ 5\\ 68.\ 0\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.59\\ 2.16\\ 2.55\\ 3.71\\ 2.32 \end{array}$	342, 836 331, 655 532, 601 182, 585 179, 768	$\begin{array}{c} 38.\ 7\\ 43.\ 7\\ 37.\ 0\\ 54.\ 2\\ 36.\ 7\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 82.\ 5\\ 68.\ 4\\ 70.\ 7\\ 63.\ 7\\ 73.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 28\\ 2.\ 51\\ 4.\ 64\\ 3.\ 96\\ 3.\ 34 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 423, 132\\ 333, 491\\ 682, 159\\ 110, 993\\ 248, 948 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 47.\ 8\\ 44.\ 4\\ 47.\ 3\\ 33.\ 0\\ 50.\ 9\end{array}$	885, 273 758, 731 1, 441, 448 336, 793 489, 507
Vevada New Hampshire New Mexico North Carolina North Dakota	$\begin{array}{c} 62.8 \\ 61.3 \\ 53.2 \\ 48.9 \\ 55.2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 70\\ 3.\ 17\\ 2.\ 45\\ 1.\ 32\\ 3.\ 67\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 22,796\\ 25,208\\ 44,580\\ 36,609\\ 55,106 \end{array}$	$19.1 \\ 12.7 \\ 15.2 \\ 2.1 \\ 26.4$	$\begin{pmatrix} 60. \ 6\\ 70. \ 1\\ 55. \ 8\\ 59. \ 3\\ 69. \ 8 \end{pmatrix}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 91 \\ 2.\ 45 \\ 2.\ 55 \\ 1.\ 84 \\ 2.\ 99 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 46,866\\ 66,209\\ 110,270\\ 252,498\\ 100,974 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 39.\ 2\\ 33.\ 4\\ 37.\ 7\\ 14.\ 5\\ 48.\ 4\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 72.\ 2\\ 80.\ 6\\ 74.\ 4\\ 72.\ 3\\ 77.\ 9\end{array}$	5, 33 2, 88 3, 60 5, 18 3, 28	$\begin{array}{r} 49,771\\ 107,026\\ 137,769\\ 1,453,664\\ 52,478\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 41.\ 7\\ 53.\ 9\\ 47.\ 1\\ 83.\ 4\\ 25.\ 2\end{array}$	$119, 433 \\198, 443 \\292, 619 \\1, 742, 771 \\208, 558$
Dhio Dklahoma Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina	53.5 53.2 53.4 55.2 56.6	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 23\\ 2.\ 91\\ 3.\ 00\\ 2.\ 18\\ 3.\ 31 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 25,613\\ 87,948\\ 129,251\\ 2,492\\ 69,367\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.7\\ 9.1\\ 5.8\\ 2.7\\ 7.2 \end{array}$	$54.\ 7 \\ 55.\ 1 \\ 59.\ 8 \\ 64.\ 1 \\ 63.\ 2$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 39\\ 2.\ 86\\ 2.\ 84\\ 2.\ 73\\ 3.\ 58 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 464,831\\ 328,561\\ 651,987\\ 29,488\\ 352,879 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 14.5\\ 34.0\\ 29.2\\ 31.5\\ 36.4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 65.\ 6\\ 65.\ 6\\ 73.\ 4\\ 67.\ 2\\ 70.\ 3\end{array}$	$5.74 \\ 3.73 \\ 3.30 \\ 2.69 \\ 4.29$	$\begin{array}{c} 2,724,673\\ 549,099\\ 1,450,562\\ 61,552\\ 545,832 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 84.8 \\ 56.9 \\ 65.0 \\ 65.8 \\ 56.4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3,215,117\\ 965,608\\ 2,231,800\\ 93,532\\ 968,078 \end{array}$
South Dakota Cennessee Cexas Jtah Jirginia	$\begin{array}{c} 68.\ 4\\ 46.\ 4\\ 55.\ 4\\ 57.\ 5\\ 52.\ 5\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 41 \\ 2.\ 40 \\ 2.\ 32 \\ 3.\ 09 \\ 3.\ 31 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 34,933\\ 54,266\\ 202,953\\ 28,749\\ 157,936 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 16.\ 7\\ 8.\ 0\\ 10.\ 2\\ 13.\ 8\\ 11.\ 5\end{array}$	$57.8 \\ 60.8 \\ 57.3 \\ 60.0 \\ 66.8 \\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 1.87 \\ 2.43 \\ 2.04 \\ 2.95 \\ 2.86 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 87,179\\257,273\\770,840\\109,470\\490,425\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 41.8\\ 37.8\\ 38.6\\ 52.3\\ 35.9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 76.\ 6\\ 74.\ 7\\ 66.\ 1\\ 75.\ 5\\ 72.\ 5\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2,86\\ 3,09\\ 2,54\\ 2,88\\ 4,21 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 86,557\\ 369,061\\ 1,020,516\\ 70,947\\ 718,199\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 41.\ 5\\ 54.\ 2\\ 51.\ 2\\ 33.\ 9\\ 52.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 208, 669 \\ 630, 600 \\ 1, 994, 309 \\ 209, 166 \\ 1, 366, 560 \end{array}$
Vashington Vest Virginia Visconsin Vyoming	$\begin{array}{c} 47.7 \\ 52.3 \\ 62.3 \\ 54.7 \end{array}$	3.51 2.83 2.15 3.54	$58,851 \\71,004 \\106,401 \\22,908$	7.6 17.8 9.3 9.1	$56.3 \\ 57.7 \\ 70.8 \\ 52.4$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.81 \\ 2.09 \\ 2.37 \\ 3.88 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 282, 332 \\ 112, 612 \\ 331, 153 \\ 101, 158 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 36.\ 6\\ 28.\ 2\\ 29.\ 1\\ 40.\ 1\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 70.\ 6\\ 68.\ 0\\ 83.\ 0\\ 65.\ 1\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 4.52\\ 3.00\\ 3.92\\ 4.46\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 430,727\\215,748\\702,507\\128,276\end{array}$	55.8 54.0 61.6 50.8	$771, 910 \\399, 364 \\1, 140, 061 \\252, 342$
Subtotal Other States ¹	54.3 48.9	2.79 3.08	2,960,605 483,625	7.5 6.6	$61.2 \\ 60.3$	$2.78 \\ 2.91$	$\begin{array}{c} 11,975,943\\ 2,200,331 \end{array}$	30. 5 29. 9	71. 5 72. 3	4.15 3.68	$24, 394, 932 \\ 4, 670, 285$	$\begin{array}{c} 62.\ 0\\ 63.\ 5\end{array}$	39, 331, 489 7, 354, 241
Totals and averages.	53. 5	2. 83	3, 444, 230	7.4	61.1	2.80	14, 176, 274	30.3	71.6	4.06	29, 065, 217	62.3	46, 685, 721

Includes Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maine, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, and Vermont.

540979-43-2

vehicle-miles in each of the three origin and destination categories, divided between main and local roads, in each case. For all rural roads, main and local combined, the truck-mileage between rural and urban areas amounted to about 12.6 billion, compared to about 10.9 billion for urban-urban travel and 6.4 billion for rural-rural travel.

Though the truck mileage from city to city was less than that between rural and urban areas, and little more than a third of the total for all three classifications, the ton-mileage hauled between cities was greater than that of the other two origin and destination classifications combined. This is because a greater proportion of the trucks operating between cities were loaded, and the average load was greater than for other trucks. Figure 8 shows that 72.2 percent of the trucks operating between cities were loaded, compared to 63.4 percent of those operating between urban and rural areas and 56.2 percent of those operating between rural areas. Figure 9 and table 11 show that the average carried load was about 4.0 tons for the urbanurban trucks, 2.5 for the rural-urban and urban-rural trucks, and 2.3 tons for the rural-rural trucks. The resulting ton-miles of carried load were 31.1 billion for the urban-urban, 19.9 billion for the urban-rural and rural-urban, and 8.1 billion for the rural-rural classifications, as indicated by the areas of the rectangles in figure 9.

TRUCKING CLASSIFIED AS INTRASTATE, INTERSTATE, AND TRANSSTATE

The classification of origins and destinations on the basis of location within or without the State in which the vehicle was observed is helpful from the point of view of jurisdiction or extent of interest. A trip occurring wholly within a State would presumably be of interest mainly to the State in which it occurred, while one across a state line would be of interest to two States and to the Federal Government. This classification also gives some indication of trip extent and aids in evaluating the need for through routes.

TABLE 10.—Percentage loaded, average carried load, and ton-mileage of carried load, of trucks and combinations, with both origin and destination rural, with one rural and the other urban, and with both urban, on LOCAL RURAL ROADS in each State in the year 1940

	Origin and destination												
		Botl	h rural	¥ 1		One rural	—one urban			Both	ı urban		
State			Carried load				Carried load				Carried load		Total ton-miles
	Percent- age loaded	Average weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	Percent- age loaded	Average weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	Percent- age loaded	Average weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	
Alabama Arizona California Colorado Florida	$50.9 \\ 54.3 \\ 64.3 \\ 69.6 \\ 40.3$	Tons 2. 21 2. 32 2. 21 2. 02 2. 24	Thousands 156, 133 53, 437 328, 096 71, 376 68, 524	43. 3 40. 8 27. 9 58. 5 33. 3	$ \begin{array}{r} 64.7 \\ 63.8 \\ 70.6 \\ 66.1 \\ 51.4 \end{array} $	Tons 2. 15 2. 28 2. 42 2. 01 2. 46	Thousands 166, 718 52, 764 553, 401 46, 298 100, 693	$ \begin{array}{r} 46.2\\ 40.2\\ 47.1\\ 37.9\\ 48.9 \end{array} $	$80. 9 \\ 87. 1 \\ 81. 3 \\ 79. 4 \\ 63. 8$	<i>Tons</i> 2. 48 5. 14 3. 63 2. 61 3. 18	Thousands 37, 937 24, 930 293, 083 4, 355 36, 637	$10.5 \\ 19.0 \\ 25.0 \\ 3.6 \\ 17.8$	Thousands 360, 78 131, 13 1, 174, 58 122, 02 205, 85
Idaho Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas	57.6 61.4 63.7 69.2 58.1	$\begin{array}{c} 1.83\\ 2.31\\ 1.65\\ 1.94\\ 1.43\end{array}$	49, 634 253, 987 200, 172 149, 539 121, 207	52. 448. 844. 253. 241. 6	$\begin{array}{c} 63.\ 0\\ 65.\ 8\\ 67.\ 7\\ 69.\ 5\\ 63.\ 7\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.\ 50\\ 2.\ 16\\ 1.\ 60\\ 1.\ 38\\ 1.\ 90 \end{array}$	39,956 213,609 190,272 109,104 139,588	$\begin{array}{c} 42.2 \\ 41.0 \\ 42.0 \\ 38.8 \\ 48.0 \end{array}$	79. 9 79. 4 82. 0 82. 7 73. 6	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 09\\ 2.\ 97\\ 3.\ 11\\ 1.\ 95\\ 2.\ 87\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 5,104\\ 53,089\\ 62,639\\ 22,677\\ 30,323\end{array}$	5.4 10.2 13.8 8.0 10.4	94, 69 520, 68 453, 08 281, 32 291, 11
Kentucky Louisiana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan	$\begin{array}{c} 62.\ 7\\ 53.\ 2\\ 62.\ 1\\ 40.\ 0\\ 56.\ 2\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 19\\ 1.\ 90\\ 2.\ 34\\ 1.\ 78\\ 1.\ 20 \end{array}$	$101, 506 \\79, 869 \\46, 874 \\57, 864 \\55, 468$	$\begin{array}{r} 48.0\\ 42.6\\ 33.3\\ 10.6\\ 16.3\end{array}$	72. 461. 371. 285. 371. 1	$\begin{array}{c} 2,28\\ 1,80\\ 2,83\\ 2,13\\ 1,53\end{array}$	96, 535 77, 609 60, 132 334, 799 174, 800	$\begin{array}{c} 45.\ 6\\ 41.\ 4\\ 42.\ 7\\ 61.\ 1\\ 51.\ 4\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 87.\ 2\\ 80.\ 1\\ 80.\ 3\\ 80.\ 4\\ 74.\ 1\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 15\\ 3.\ 15\\ 4.\ 04\\ 3.\ 27\\ 1.\ 78\end{array}$	$13, 616 \\ 30, 160 \\ 33, 833 \\ 155, 268 \\ 109, 512$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.4 \\ 16.0 \\ 24.0 \\ 28.3 \\ 32.3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 211,65\\ 187,63\\ 140,83\\ 547,93\\ 339,78\end{array}$
Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska	$\begin{array}{c} 62.8 \\ 55.8 \\ 55.4 \\ 50.6 \\ 63.4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2,00\\ 1,61\\ 2,12\\ 2,03\\ 1,88 \end{array}$	$159, 361 \\ 103, 315 \\ 118, 310 \\ 68, 480 \\ 108, 025$	$51. 2 \\ 45. 3 \\ 50. 6 \\ 47. 4 \\ 55. 7$	74. 263. 766. 649. 274. 4	$1.84 \\ 1.48 \\ 2.06 \\ 2.96 \\ 1.63$	128, 688 100, 006 99, 824 68, 710 69, 036	$\begin{array}{c} 41.\ 3\\ 43.\ 9\\ 42.\ 7\\ 47.\ 5\\ 35.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 93.\ 2\\ 74.\ 4\\ 75.\ 5\\ 66.\ 2\\ 80.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 33\\ 1.\ 72\\ 3.\ 36\\ 3.\ 16\\ 2.\ 34 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 23,195\\ 24,560\\ 15,534\\ 7,362\\ 16,850\end{array}$	$7.5 \\10.8 \\6.7 \\5.1 \\8.7$	311, 24 227, 88 233, 66 144, 55 193, 91
Nevada New Hampshire New Mexico North Carolina North Dakota	$\begin{array}{c} 62.8 \\ 66.5 \\ 58.8. \\ 56.4 \\ 59.7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 32\\ 2.\ 56\\ 2.\ 03\\ 1.\ 40\\ 2.\ 55\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 21,068\\ 32,991\\ 82,184\\ 58,241\\ 41,982 \end{array}$	58.8 40.4 57.6 25.8 59.1	$ \begin{array}{r} 60. \ 6\\ 76. \ 0\\ 61. \ 7\\ 68. \ 4\\ 75. \ 4 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 1.\ 91\\ 1.\ 99\\ 2.\ 11\\ 1.\ 95\\ 2.\ 08 \end{array}$	12, 340 - 33, 031 52, 864 97, 795 27, 988	34.5 40.5 37.0 43.3 39.4	$72.1 \\87.2 \\82.3 \\83.4 \\84.1$	3. 34 2. 33 2. 98 5. 49 2. 28	$\begin{array}{c} 2, 395 \\ 15, 592 \\ 7, 753 \\ 69, 912 \\ 1, 056 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 6.7\\ 19.1\\ 5.4\\ 30.9\\ 1.5 \end{array} $	35, 80 81, 61 142, 80 225, 94 71, 02
Ohio Oklahoma Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina	56.0 55.2 58.2 57.7 61.7	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 49\\ 1.\ 79\\ 2.\ 13\\ 1.\ 62\\ 2.\ 03 \end{array}$	$131, 607 \\108, 254 \\163, 240 \\2, 639 \\62, 123$	$\begin{array}{c} 20.\ 0\\ 51.\ 8\\ 32.\ 3\\ 18.\ 6\\ 40.\ 1\end{array}$	$57. \ 3 \\ 57. \ 1 \\ 69. \ 1 \\ 67. \ 1 \\ 69. \ 0$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 61\\ 1.\ 76\\ 2.\ 01\\ 2.\ 02\\ 2.\ 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 319,880\\ 85,469\\ 244,798\\ 8,648\\ 76,666\end{array}$	48. 5 40. 9 48. 4 61. 1 49. 5	$\begin{array}{c} 68.\ 7\\ 68.\ 0\\ 80.\ 2\\ 70.\ 1\\ 76.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 4.\ 42\\ 2.\ 29\\ 2.\ 35\\ 2.\ 00\\ 2.\ 64 \end{array}$	$208,013 \\ 15,330 \\ 97,301 \\ 2,867 \\ 16,156$	31. 57. 319. 320. 310. 4	$\begin{array}{c} 659, 50\\ 209, 05\\ 505, 33\\ 14, 15\\ 154, 94 \end{array}$
South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Virginia	$\begin{array}{c} 65. \ 3\\ 53. \ 3\\ 58. \ 2\\ 60. \ 2\\ 56. \ 9\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.95\\ 1.91\\ 1.61\\ 2.10\\ 2.28 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 77,071\\ 96,273\\ 249,626\\ 18,926\\ 99,279\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 62.\ 0\\ 33.\ 5\\ 48.\ 6\\ 30.\ 0\\ 40.\ 3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 62.\ 2\\ 69.\ 7\\ 60.\ 2\\ 62.\ 8\\ 72.\ 4\end{array}$	1.53 1.93 1.42 2.00 1.98	$\begin{array}{c} 37,476\\ 164,733\\ 209,725\\ 36,230\\ 109,783\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 30.\ 1 \\ 57.\ 3 \\ 40.\ 8 \\ 57.\ 4 \\ 44.\ 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 73.1\\ 85.8\\ 69.5\\ 79.1\\ 78.6\end{array}$	2.32 2.46 1.76 1.95 2.91	9, 854 26, 661 54, 495 7, 934 37, 105	$\begin{array}{c} 7.9\\ 9.2\\ 10.6\\ 12.6\\ 15.1 \end{array}$	$124, 40 \\ 287, 66 \\ 513, 84 \\ 63, 09 \\ 246, 16$
Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	$\begin{array}{c} 54.\ 2\\ 56.\ 5\\ 68.\ 3\\ 56.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 41 \\ 2.\ 12 \\ 1.\ 54 \\ 2.\ 60 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 94,973\\ 84,359\\ 169,363\\ 45,989\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 48.\ 2\\ 50.\ 8\\ 44.\ 9\\ 67.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 64.\ 0\\ 62.\ 3\\ 77.\ 5\\ 54.\ 4\end{array}$	$ 1.93 \\ 1.61 \\ 1.69 \\ 2.86 $	$\begin{array}{c} 77,324\\ 59,950\\ 168,023\\ 19,620 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 39.\ 3\\ 36.\ 1\\ 44.\ 6\\ 28.\ 8\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 80.\ 3\\ 73.\ 5\\ 90.\ 9\\ 67.\ 4\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 11 \\ 2.\ 24 \\ 2.\ 81 \\ 3.\ 27 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 24,623\\ 21,770\\ 39,624\\ 2,476\end{array}$	$12.5 \\ 13.1 \\ 10.5 \\ 3.6$	$196, 92 \\ 166, 07 \\ 377, 01 \\ 68, 08$
Subtotal Other States 1	58.6 52.0	$\begin{array}{c} 1.94\\ 2.04 \end{array}$	$3, 991, 365 \\ 620, 119$	38.7 30.2		$ \begin{array}{r} 1.96 \\ 1.97 \end{array} $	4, 664, 885 1, 042, 306	45. 2 50. 7	77. 6 79. 9	2. 92 2. 61	$1, 661, 581 \\ 392, 367$	$ \begin{array}{c} 16.1 \\ 19.1 \end{array} $	10, 317, 83 2, 054, 79
Totals and aver- ages.	57.7	1.96	4, 611, 484	37. 3	67.9	1.96	5, 707, 191	46. 1	78.0	2.85	2, 053, 948	16. 6	12, 372, 62

Includes Askansas, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maine, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, and Vermont.

In tables 12 to 17, inclusive, the term "intrastate" describes movements with both origin and destination within a single State, "interstate" describes movements with either origin or destination, but not both, in the State for which data are given, and "transstate" describes movements with neither origin nor destination in the State for which data are given. It is to be noted that "interstate" traffic, according to these definitions, does not include "transstate" traffic as it does in the common usage of the term.

For correct understanding of the origin and destination tables it must be borne in mind that vehicle-mileages in different categories are computed by multiplying the average number of vehicles in each category passing over a section of road, within a given period of time, by the length of the road section, and not by considering individual trips. The same vehicle on a given trip may have been differently classified in different States. Thus, if a vehicle makes a trip originating in one State, crossing another State and ending in a third State, the travel in the first and third States would be classed as interstate and that in the intervening State would be classed as transstate.

The distinction between interstate traffic and transstate traffic is important to individual States because interstate traffic results in imports and exports, whereas transstate traffic, except in cases of the taking on or putting off of partial loads en route, contributes nothing to the commerce of the State and yet must be accommodated on its highways. From a national point of view the distinction is of less importance and, for many purposes, the two classes may well be combined in considering the national totals. They do, however, tend to provide a rough division on the basis of trip extent since all of the transstate travel is by trucks on trips extending into at least three States, whereas the interstate travel is largely by trucks extending into only two States, though it includes some travel of greater extent.

The travel by trucks across States in which the trip neither begins nor ends is not as great as might be supposed. In only 6 of the 41 States shown separately in table 12 did it amount to as much as 10 percent of the total truck travel on main roads. These were New

TABLE 11.—Percentage loaded, average carried load, and ton-mileage of carried load, of trucks and combinations with both origin and destination rural, with one rural and the other urban, and with both urban, on ALL RURAL ROADS in each State in the year 1940

	Origin and destination												
		Botl	h rural			One rural	one urban			Both	urban		
State			Carried load				Carried load				Carried load		Total ton-miles
	Percent- age loaded	Average weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	Percent- age loaded	A verage weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	Percent- age loaded	Average weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	
Alabama Arizona California Colorado Florida.	$\begin{array}{r} 49.\ 3\\ 52.\ 3\\ 65.\ 0\\ 68.\ 5\\ 38.\ 4\end{array}$	Tons 2. 34 2. 43 2. 70 2. 28 2. 61	Thousands 213, 860 73, 887 557, 797 168, 499 142, 628	$24.5 \\ 16.4 \\ 10.3 \\ 20.7 \\ 13.3$	$\begin{array}{c} 60.\ 0\\ 58.\ 7\\ 72.\ 2\\ 64.\ 4\\ 47.\ 7\end{array}$	Tons 2. 46 2. 55 3. 52 2. 42 3. 09	Thousands 407, 907 133, 316 1, 940, 597 356, 445 406, 752	$\begin{array}{r} 46.7\\ 29.5\\ 35.8\\ 43.8\\ 37.8\end{array}$	72. 376. 773. 576. 958. 1	$\begin{array}{c} Tons \\ 3.04 \\ 6.06 \\ 5.99 \\ 3.23 \\ 4.25 \end{array}$	Thousands 251, 905 244, 548 2, 917, 443 289, 308 525, 784	$28.8 \\ 54.1 \\ 53.9 \\ 35.5 \\ 48.9$	Thousands 873, 672 451, 751 5, 415, 837 814, 252 1, 075, 164
Idaho Illinois Indiana. Iowa Kansas	56.1 59.8 62.7 68.2 57.1	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 03\\ 2.\ 54\\ 1.\ 97\\ 2.\ 45\\ 1.\ 58\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 96,367\\ 359,599\\ 336,027\\ 275,438\\ 165,276\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 30.\ 2 \\ 13.\ 4 \\ 12.\ 0 \\ 21.\ 1 \\ 13.\ 7 \end{array}$		$ \begin{array}{r} 1.75 \\ 2.75 \\ 2.24 \\ 2.16 \\ 2.47 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 138,233\\732,980\\671,278\\510,679\\428,119\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 43.\ 3\\ 27.\ 3\\ 23.\ 9\\ 39.\ 0\\ 35.\ 4\end{array}$	71. 171. 477. 979. 067. 6	$\begin{array}{c} 2.59 \\ 4.21 \\ 5.05 \\ 3.46 \\ 4.31 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 84,540\\ 1,591,453\\ 1,801,941\\ 522,699\\ 614,069\end{array}$	26.5 59.3 64.1 39.9 50.9	319, 140 2, 684, 032 2, 809, 246 1, 308, 816 1, 207, 464
Kentucky. Louisiana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan	$59.7 \\ 50.8 \\ 59.3 \\ 39.5 \\ 54.0 \\$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 43\\ 1.\ 96\\ 2.\ 43\\ 1.\ 82\\ 1.\ 69 \end{array}$	$176, 415 \\110, 730 \\98, 604 \\72, 252 \\129, 354$	$17. \ 4 \\ 16. \ 7 \\ 8. \ 0 \\ 5. \ 1 \\ 6. \ 0$		$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 77\\ 1.\ 92\\ 3.\ 02\\ 2.\ 20\\ 2.\ 39 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 429,407\\ 209,503\\ 407,245\\ 442,786\\ 600,524 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 42.\ 4\\ 31.\ 7\\ 32.\ 9\\ 31.\ 4\\ 28.\ 1\end{array}$	76. 9 66. 8 73. 7 75. 9 73. 4	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 77\\ 3.\ 49\\ 4.\ 33\\ 3.\ 64\\ 3.\ 35\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 406,730\\ 341,595\\ 732,762\\ 895,978\\ 1,410,651\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 40.\ 2 \\ 51.\ 6 \\ 59.\ 1 \\ 63.\ 5 \\ 65.\ 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,012,552\\ 661,828\\ 1,238,611\\ 1,411,016\\ 2,140,529 \end{array}$
Minnesota. Mississippi Missouri Montana. Nebraska.	$\begin{array}{c} 60.\ 1\\ 54.\ 0\\ 53.\ 2\\ 50.\ 0\\ 61.\ 8\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 28\\ 1.\ 89\\ 2.\ 58\\ 2.\ 20\\ 2.\ 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 278,666\\ 193,900\\ 345,001\\ 111,695\\ 168,816 \end{array}$	23. 319. 620. 623. 224. 7	$\begin{array}{c} 68.\ 4\\ 60.\ 1\\ 63.\ 1\\ 48.\ 0\\ 70.\ 1\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 33\\ 1.\ 96\\ 2.\ 45\\ 3.\ 47\\ 2.\ 08 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 471,524\\ 431,661\\ 632,425\\ 251,295\\ 248,804 \end{array}$	39. 4 43. 8 37. 7 52. 2 36. 4	$\begin{array}{c} 83.\ 2\\ 69.\ 0\\ 70.\ 8\\ 63.\ 9\\ 74.\ 2\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 22\\ 2.\ 43\\ 4.\ 60\\ 3.\ 90\\ 3.\ 26 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 446,327\\ 361,051\\ 697,690\\ 118,360\\ 265,798 \end{array}$	37.3 36.6 41.7 24.6 38.9	$\begin{array}{c} 1,196,517\\ 986,612\\ 1,675,116\\ 481,350\\ 683,418 \end{array}$
Nevada New Hampshire New Mexico North Carolina North Dakota	$\begin{array}{c} 62.8 \\ 64.4 \\ 56.9 \\ 53.2 \\ 57.5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.87 \\ 2.79 \\ 2.16 \\ 1.36 \\ 3.08 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 43,864\\58,199\\126,764\\94,850\\97,088\end{array}$	28.320.829.14.834.7	$\begin{array}{c} 60.\ 6\\ 72.\ 2\\ 57.\ 8\\ 61.\ 5\\ 71.\ 3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 62\\ 2.\ 27\\ 2.\ 39\\ 1.\ 87\\ 2.\ 73\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 59,206\\99,240\\163,134\\350,293\\128,962\end{array}$	38.1 35.4 37.5 17.8 46.1	72. 281. 674. 972. 778. 0	$5.19 \\ 2.80 \\ 3.56 \\ 5.19 \\ 3.25$	52, 166 122, 618 145, 522 1, 523, 576 53, 534	33.6 43.8 33.4 77.4 19.2	$155, 236 \\ 280, 057 \\ 435, 420 \\ 1, 968, 719 \\ 279, 584$
Ohio Oklahoma Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina	55.6 54.5 56.4 56.6 59.5	$\begin{array}{c} 2.58\\ 2.16\\ 2.44\\ 1.85\\ 2.55\end{array}$	$157, 220 \\196, 202 \\292, 491 \\5, 131 \\131, 490$	$\begin{array}{r} 4.0\\ 16.7\\ 10.7\\ 4.8\\ 11.7\end{array}$	55. 955. 762. 764. 964. 7	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 03\\ 2.\ 53\\ 2.\ 55\\ 2.\ 53\\ 3.\ 22 \end{array}$	$784,711\\414,030\\896,785\\38,136\\429,545$	$20. \ 3 \\ 35. \ 2 \\ 32. \ 8 \\ 35. \ 4 \\ 38. \ 2$	$\begin{array}{c} 65.9 \\ 65.7 \\ 74.0 \\ 67.4 \\ 70.5 \end{array}$	5.623.673.222.654.22	$\begin{array}{c} 2,932,686\\ 564,429\\ 1,547,863\\ 64,419\\ 561,988 \end{array}$	75.748.156.559.850.1	$\begin{array}{c} 3,874,617\\ 1,174,661\\ 2,737,139\\ 107,686\\ 1,123,023 \end{array}$
South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Virginia.	$66.1 \\ 51.0 \\ 57.1 \\ 58.8 \\ 54.5$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.08 \\ 2.06 \\ 1.87 \\ 2.61 \\ 2.82 \end{array}$	$112,004\\150,539\\452,579\\47,675\\257,215$	$\begin{array}{c} 33.\ 6\\ 15.\ 5\\ 18.\ 0\\ 17.\ 5\\ 15.\ 9\end{array}$	59. 264. 558. 1 $60. 968. 1$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.75\\ 2.20\\ 1.87\\ 2.64\\ 2.64\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 124,655\\ 422,006\\ 980,565\\ 145,700\\ 600,208\end{array}$	37.4 43.6 39.1 53.5 37.3	$\begin{array}{c} 76.\ 1 \\ 75.\ 6 \\ 66.\ 4 \\ 76.\ 0 \\ 72.\ 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 80\\ 3.\ 04\\ 2.\ 48\\ 2.\ 75\\ 4.\ 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 96,411\\ 395,722\\ 1,075,011\\ 78,881\\ 755,304\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 29.0 \\ 40.9 \\ 42.9 \\ 29.0 \\ 46.8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 333,070\\968,267\\2,508,155\\272,256\\1,612,727\end{array}$
Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	52.1 54.8 66.3 56.1	2.74 2.39 1.73 2.86	$\begin{array}{c} 153,824\\ 155,363\\ 275,764\\ 68,897\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 15.9 \\ 27.5 \\ 18.2 \\ 21.5 \end{array} $	58.3 59.5 73.4 52.8	2.56 1.89 2.09 3.67	359, 656 172, 562 499, 176 120, 778	37.1 30.5 32.9 37.7	$71.3 \\ 68.6 \\ 83.5 \\ 65.1$	$\begin{array}{c} 4.\ 41\\ 2.\ 91\\ 3.\ 84\\ 4.\ 43\end{array}$	455, 350 237, 518 742, 131 130, 752	$\begin{array}{r} 47.0 \\ 42.0 \\ 48.9 \\ 40.8 \end{array}$	968, 830 565, 443 1, 517, 071 320, 427
Subtotal. Other States 1	$57.1 \\ 50.9$	$2.23 \\ 2.39$	6,951,970 1,103,744	14.0 11.7	$63.2 \\ 64.5$	2.49 2.52	$\begin{array}{c} 16,640,828\\ 3,242,637 \end{array}$	33. 5 34. 5	72.0 73.0	4.04 3.57	26, 056, 513 5, 062, 652	52.5 53.8	49, 649, 311 9, 409, 033
Totals and averages.	56.2	2.25	8,055,714	13.6	63.4	2.49	19, 883, 465	33.7	72.2	3.95	31, 119, 165	52.7	59, 058, 344

Includes Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maine, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, and Vermont.

State	Total truck travel	In	trastate	In	terstate	Tr	ansstate
Alabama. Arizona California. Colorado. Florida	Thousands of vehicle- miles 298, 228 115, 580 1, 090, 056 365, 467 457, 276	Per- cent 76, 9 72, 3 96, 3 79, 0 82, 7	Thousands of vehicle- miles 229, 337 83, 564 1, 049, 724 288, 719 378, 167	Per- cent 20. 5 20. 9 3. 6 20. 4 17. 1	Thousands of vehicle- miles 61, 137 24, 156 39, 242 74, 555 78, 194	Per- cent 2.6 6.8 .1 .6 .2	Thousands of vehicle- miles 7, 754 7, 860 1, 090 2, 193 915
Idaho Illinois In tiana Iowa Kansas	$\begin{array}{c} 168,295\\ 848,272\\ 797,144\\ 469,331\\ 405,892 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 84.3 \\ 67.4 \\ 63.0 \\ 74.8 \\ 63.2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 141,873\\ 571,735\\ 502,201\\ 351,059\\ 256,524 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 13.\ 9\\ 26.\ 0\\ 24.\ 0\\ 20.\ 2\\ 31.\ 3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 23,393\\ 220,551\\ 191,314\\ 94,805\\ 127,044 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.8 \\ 6.6 \\ 13.0 \\ 5.0 \\ 5.5 \\ \end{array} $	3,029 55,986 103,629 23,467 22,324
Kentucky Louisiana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan	$\begin{array}{c} 408,204\\ 286,112\\ 429,549\\ 340,091\\ 763,041 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 71.\ 5\\ 81.\ 0\\ 48.\ 0\\ 74.\ 4\\ 87.\ 0\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 291,866\\ 231,751\\ 206,183\\ 253,028\\ 663,617\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 19.\ 7\\ 17.\ 6\\ 40.\ 4\\ 23.\ 7\\ 13.\ 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 80,416\\ 50,356\\ 173,538\\ 80,601\\ 99,119\end{array}$	8.8 1.4 11.6 1.9 1.0	$\begin{array}{c} 35,922\\ 4,005\\ 49,828\\ 6,462\\ 305 \end{array}$
Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska	$\begin{array}{r} 433,872\\ 532,310\\ 693,801\\ 182,387\\ 254,168\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 84.\ 0\\ 76.\ 7\\ 71.\ 9\\ 86.\ 4\\ 76.\ 6\end{array}$	364, 453 408, 282 498, 843 157, 582 194, 692	$\begin{array}{c} 14.\ 7\\ 18.\ 2\\ 24.\ 1\\ 12.\ 1\\ 20.\ 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 63,779\\ 96,880\\ 167,206\\ 22,069\\ 52,359\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.3 \\ 5.1 \\ 4.0 \\ 1.5 \\ 2.8 \\ \end{array} $	5, 640 27, 148 27, 752 2, 736 7, 117
Nevada. New Hampshire New Mexico North Carolina North Dakota	$\begin{array}{r} 49,341\\97,620\\163,318\\676,412\\95,990\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 75.\ 0\\ 58.\ 4\\ 69.\ 2\\ 72.\ 9\\ 84.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 37,006\\ 57,010\\ 113,016\\ 493,104\\ 81,207\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 16.\ 0\\ 29.\ 0\\ 22.\ 2\\ 20.\ 5\\ 12.\ 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 7,895\\ 28,310\\ 36,257\\ 138,665\\ 12,191 \end{array}$	$9.0 \\ 12.6 \\ 8.6 \\ 6.6 \\ 2.7$	$\begin{array}{r} 4,440\\ 12,300\\ 14,045\\ 44,643\\ 2,592\end{array}$
Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island	989,042490,005235,6431,062,87853,016	$\begin{array}{c} 70.\ 5\\ 72.\ 4\\ 88.\ 0\\ 77.\ 1\\ 59.\ 8\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 697,275\\ 354,764\\ 207,366\\ 819,479\\ 31,704 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 23.\ 6\\ 24.\ 9\\ 10.\ 6\\ 19.\ 2\\ 33.\ 8\end{array}$	$233, 414 \\122, 011 \\24, 978 \\204, 073 \\17, 919$	5.9 2.7 1.4 3.7 6.4	$58, 353 \\13, 230 \\3, 299 \\39, 326 \\3, 393$
South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee. Texas. Utah	$\begin{array}{c} 373,895\\ 141,482\\ 382,650\\ 1,424,337\\ 110,714 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 63.\ 1\\ 75.\ 1\\ 76.\ 4\\ 92.\ 0\\ 88.\ 5\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 235,928\\ 106,253\\ 292,345\\ 1,310,390\\ 97,982\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 24.\ 0\\ 23.\ 9\\ 19.\ 1\\ 7.\ 5\\ 10.\ 2\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 89,735\\ 33,814\\ 73,086\\ 106,825\\ 11,293\end{array}$	12.9 1.0 4.5 .5 1.3	48, 232 1, 415 17, 219 7, 122 1, 439
Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	$\begin{array}{r} 65,979\\ 583,168\\ 348,318\\ 247,328\\ 492,893\\ 105,742\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 70.\ 3\\ 63.\ 2\\ 87.\ 6\\ 76.\ 2\\ 81.\ 4\\ 60.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 46,383\\368,562\\305,127\\188,464\\401,215\\64,080\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 26.\ 4\\ 25.\ 8\\ 11.\ 5\\ 19.\ 3\\ 15.\ 7\\ 26.\ 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 17,419\\ 150,457\\ 40,056\\ 47,734\\ 77,384\\ 27,916\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.3\\11.0\\.9\\4.5\\2.9\\13.0\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2, 177\\ 64, 149\\ 3, 135\\ 11, 130\\ 14, 294\\ 13, 746\end{array}$
Subtotal	17, 528, 847	76.6	13, 431, 860	19.0	3, 322, 146	4.4	774, 841
Totals and averages	20, 558, 306	75.3	15, 471, 819	20. 4	4, 121, 030	4. 7	965, 457

¹ Less than 0.05 percent. ² Includes Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maine, New Jersey, and New York.

Hampshire, Maryland, Virginia, and South Carolina along the eastern seaboard where there is much longdistance hauling north and south; Indiana which is crossed by most of the traffic between Chicago and the south and east, and Wyoming through which much of the hauling between the Pacific coast and the east or midwest funnels.

For the United States as a whole, this transstate travel amounted to only 4.7 percent of the total truck travel on main roads, 0.2 percent of that on local roads, and 3.3 percent of that on main and local roads combined (fig. 10). In fact, about 82 percent of the truck travel on all rural roads was confined to trips not extending beyond State borders. The annual vehicle-nuleage of intrastate, interstate, and transstate truck TABLE 13 .- Vehicle-mileage of trucks and combinations which traveled intrastate, interstate, and transstate on LOCAL RURAL ROADS in each State in the year 1940

State	Total truck travel	In	itrastate	In	iterstate	Tr	ransstate		
Idaho Indiana Iowa. Michigan Minnesota	Thousands of vehicle- miles 92, 570 390, 438 238, 765 325, 750 232, 199	Per- cent 93.6 97.0 96.6 97.4 97.5	Thousands of vehicle- miles 86, 646 378, 725 230, 647 317, 280 226, 394	Per- cent 6.2 2.9 3.3 2.5 2.4	Thousands of vehicles- miles 5, 739 11, 323 7, 879 8, 144 5, 573	Per- cent 0.2 .1 .1 .1 .1	Thousands of vehicle- miles 185 390 239 326 232		
Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Mexico Ohio	$156, 639 \\ 26, 156 \\ 48, 881 \\ 112, 848 \\ 376, 670$	96.5 94.8 82.7 97.8 96.7	$151, 157 \\ 24, 796 \\ 40, 424 \\ 110, 365 \\ 364, 240$	3.3 5.1 15.3 2.1 3.1	5,169 1,334 7,479 2,370 11,677	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ .1 \\ 2.0 \\ .1 \\ .2 \\ \end{array} $	313 26 978 113 753		
Oregon South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Utah	$\begin{array}{r} 93,886\\ 108,065\\ 105,838\\ 229,554\\ 48,939\end{array}$	98, 9 95, 9 92, 7 96, 4 97, 6	$\begin{array}{r} 92,853\\ 103,635\\ 98,112\\ 221,290\\ 47,764\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.1 \\ 3.8 \\ 7.2 \\ 3.4 \\ 2.4 \\ \end{array} $	1, 033 4, 106 7, 620 7, 805 1, 175	1.0 .3 .1 .2 1.0	324 106 459		
West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	$\begin{array}{r}143,503\\304,493\\44,885\end{array}$	93.7 97.5 94.6	$134,462 \\296,881 \\42,461$	5.9 2.4 5.0	8, 467 7, 308 2, 244	. 4 . 1 . 4	574 304 180		
Subtotal Other States ²	3,080,079 6,211,916	96. 3 95. 3	2,968,132 5,979,994	$3.5 \\ 3.5$	106, 445 220, 604	. 2 . 2	5, 502 11, 318		
Totals and averages	9, 291, 995	96.3	8, 948, 126	3. 5	327, 049	. 2	16, 820		

¹ Less than 0.05 percent.
² Includes Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, and Washington.



FIGURE 6.—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF VEHICLE-MILES OF TRUCKS ON THE BASIS OF RURAL AND URBAN ORIGINS AND DESTINATIONS ON MAIN AND LOCAL RURAL ROADS IN THE YEAR 1940.



FIGURE 7.—VEHICLE-MILES OF TRUCKS WITH ORIGIN AND DESTINATION BOTH URBAN, WITH ONE URBAN AND THE OTHER RURAL, AND WITH BOTH RURAL, ON MAIN AND LOCAL RURAL ROADS IN THE YEAR 1940.



FIGURE 9.—TON-MILES OF LOAD CARRIED BY TRUCKS WITH ORIGIN AND DESTINATION BOTH URBAN, WITH ONE URBAN AND THE OTHER RURAL, AND WITH BOTH RURAL ON ALL RURAL ROADS IN THE YEAR 1940.

travel, shown separately for main and local roads, in each case, is given in figure 11.

The interstate and transstate movement of commodities in ton-miles was of much larger proportions than would appear from consideration of the vehicle-mileage



FIGURE 8.—LOADED AND EMPTY TRUCKS AS PERCENTAGES OF TRUCKS WITH ORIGIN AND DESTINATION BOTH URBAN, WITH ONE URBAN AND THE OTHER RURAL, AND WITH BOTH RURAL, ON ALL RURAL ROADS IN THE YEAR 1940.



FIGURE 10.—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF VEHICLE-MILES OF TRUCKS ON THE BASIS OF INTRASTATE, INTERSTATE, AND TRANSSTATE TRIP CLASSIFICATIONS ON MAIN AND LOCAL RURAL ROADS IN THE YEAR 1940.

TABLE 14.—Vehicle-mileage of trucks and combinations which traveled intrastate, interstate, and transstate on ALL RURAL ROADS in each State in the year 1940 TABLE 14.—Vehicle-mileage of trucks and combinations which traveled intrastate, interstate, and transstate on ALL RURAL ROADS in each State in the year 1940—Continued

State	Total truck travel	In	trastate	Ir	iterstate	Τr	ansstate	State	Total truck travel	Ir	itrastate	In	terstate	Tr	ansstate
Alabama Arizona California Colorado Florida	Thousands of vehicle- miles 575, 746 199, 955 1, 743, 916 453, 015 631, 059	Per- cent 86, 2 82, 4 97, 4 82, 3 86, 7	Thousands of vehicle- miles 496, 587 164, 648 1, 699, 661 373, 115 546, 737	Per- cent 12.4 13.6 2.5 17.2 13.2	Thousands of vehicle- miles 71, 127 27, 278 43, 165 77, 707 83, 407	Per- cent 1.4 4.0 .1 .5 .1	Thousands of vehicle- miles 8, 032 8, 029 1, 090 2, 193 915	Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island	Thousands of vehicle- miles 1, 365, 712 694, 743 329, 529 1, 421, 912 64, 243	Per- cent 77.7 79.2 91.1 82.0 65.4	Thousands of vehicle- miles 1,061,515 550,289 300,219 1,165,947 42,033	Per- cent 18.0 18.9 7.9 15.2 29.0	Thousands of vehicle- miles 245,091 131,019 26,011 216,280 18,593	Per- cent 4.3 1.9 1.0 2.8 5.6	Thousands of vehicle- miles 59, 106 13, 435 3, 299 39, 685 3, 617
Idaho Illinois. Indiana Iowa Kansas	$\begin{array}{r} 260,865\\ 1,200,118\\ 1,187,582\\ 708,096\\ 681,676\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 87.\ 6\\ 75.\ 6\\ 74.\ 2\\ 82.\ 2\\ 75.\ 7\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 228,519\\ 906,692\\ 880,926\\ 581,706\\ 516,313\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 11.\ 2\\ 19.\ 7\\ 17.\ 1\\ 14.\ 5\\ 20.\ 9\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 29,132\\ 236,736\\ 202,637\\ 102,684\\ 142,488\end{array}$	1.2 4.7 8.7 3.3 3.4	3, 214 56, 690 104, 019 23, 706 22, 875	South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah	$\begin{array}{r} 481,960\\ 247,320\\ 612,204\\ 1,980,100\\ 159,653\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 70.\ 4\\ 82.\ 6\\ 83.\ 9\\ 93.\ 9\\ 91.\ 3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 339,563\\ 204,365\\ 513,635\\ 1,858,928\\ 145,746\end{array}$	19.516.813.25.77.8	$93,841 \\ 41,434 \\ 80,891 \\ 114,050 \\ 12,468$	$10.1 \\ .6 \\ 2.9 \\ .4 \\ .9$	$\begin{array}{r} 48,556\\1,521\\17,678\\7,122\\1,439\end{array}$
Kentucky Louisiana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan	$547, 929 \\ 447, 498 \\ 502, 062 \\ 664, 673 \\ 1, 088, 791$	77. 8 86. 7 54. 4 84. 8 90. 1	$\begin{array}{c} 426,282\\ 388,134\\ 273,185\\ 563,653\\ 980,897\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 15. \\ 12. \\ 35. \\ 14. \\ 9. \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{r} 85,306\\ 55,359\\ 178,759\\ 94,233\\ 107,263\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.\ 6\\ .\ 9\\ 10.\ 0\\ 1.\ 0\\ .\ 1\end{array}$	$36, 341 \\ 4.005 \\ 50, 118 \\ 6, 787 \\ 631$	Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	$\begin{array}{c} 108, 350\\ 752, 422\\ 493, 280\\ 390, 831\\ 797, 386\\ 150, 627\end{array}$	80.0 70.4 90.7 82.6 87.6 70.7	$\begin{array}{c} 86,720\\ 529,522\\ 447,190\\ 322,926\\ 698,096\\ 106,541 \end{array}$	17.921.08.714.410.620.0	$19, 411 \\ 158, 243 \\ 42, 955 \\ 56, 201 \\ 84, 692 \\ 30, 160$	$2.1 \\ 8.6 \\ .6 \\ 3.0 \\ 1.8 \\ 9.3$	2, 219 64, 657 3, 135 11, 704 14, 598 13, 926
Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska	$\begin{array}{c} 666,071\\ 772,682\\ 873,923\\ 299,898\\ 410,807\end{array}$	88.7 82.9 76.8 90.9 84.2	590, 847 640, 481 671, 040 272, 508 345, 849	$ \begin{array}{c} 10. \\ 13. \\ 20. \\ 8. \\ 14. \\ 0 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{r} 69,352\\ 104,572\\ 174,951\\ 24,654\\ 57,528\end{array}$, 9 3. 6 3. 2 . 9 1. 8	5,872 27,629 27,932 2,736 7,430	Subtotal Other States 1	25, 445, 762 4, 404, 539	82. 8 75. 9	21, 076, 298 3, 343, 647	14. 1 19. 7	3, 581, 089 866, 990	3.1 4.4	788, 375 193, 902
Nevada New Hampshire New Mexico North Carolina North Dakota	$\begin{array}{c} 75,497\\ 146,501\\ 276,166\\ 838,939\\ 142,025\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 81.\ 9\\ 66.\ 5\\ 80.\ 9\\ 77.\ 1\\ 88.\ 8\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 61,802\\ 97,434\\ 223,381\\ 646,529\\ 126,137\end{array}$	12. 224. 414. 017. 29. 3	$\begin{array}{r} 9,229\\ 35,789\\ 38,627\\ 144,516\\ 13,250\end{array}$	5.9 9.1 5.1 5.7 1.9	$\begin{array}{r} 4,466\\ 13,278\\ 14,158\\ 47,894\\ 2,638\end{array}$	¹ Includes Arkansa New York.	29, 850, 301 s, Connecti	81.8 cut,]	24, 419, 945 Delaware, C	14.9 Feorgi	4, 448, 079 a, Maine, N	3.3 New J	982,277 ersey, and

TABLE 15.—Percentage loaded, average weight of load and ton-mileage of load carried by trucks and combinations intrastate, interstate, and transstate on MAIN RURAL ROADS in each State in the year 1940

	Intrastate					Inte	erstate			Trai	asstate		
State	Demonst		Carried load		Dancant		Carried load		Dancant		Carried load	L	Total ton-
	loaded	Average weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	age loaded	A verage weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	age loaded	Average weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	mues
Alabama Arizona California Colorado Florida	$56. 2 \\ 55. 4 \\ 71. 7 \\ 66. 5 \\ 47. 6$	Tons 2. 63 2. 54 5. 25 2. 39 3. 60	Thousands 338, 939 117, 513 3, 948, 330 458, 967 645, 993	$\begin{array}{c} 66.\ 1\\ 36.\ 6\\ 93.\ 1\\ 66.\ 3\\ 74.\ 3\end{array}$	68. 6 82. 5 87. 0 76. 0 59. 1	Tons . 3. 71 8. 26 8. 53 4. 06 4. 78	Thousands 155, 584 164, 674 291, 136 230, 237 220, 928	$30.3 \\ 51.4 \\ 6.8 \\ 33.3 \\ 25.4$	70. 475. 079. 892. 669. 7	$\begin{array}{c} Tons \\ 3.36 \\ 6.52 \\ 2.06 \\ 1.49 \\ 3.75 \end{array}$	Thousands 18, 361 38, 433 1, 791 3, 019 2, 389	3.6 12.0 .1 .4 .3	Thousands 512, 884 320, 620 4, 241, 257 692, 223 869, 310
Idaho Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas	$58. \ 3 \\ 60. \ 7 \\ 67. \ 4 \\ 66. \ 9 \\ 58. \ 8$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,96\\ 3,04\\ 2,69\\ 2,47\\ 3,10\end{array}$	$161,838 \\1,053,649 \\910,169 \\580,470 \\467,984$	$\begin{array}{c} 72.1 \\ 48.7 \\ 38.6 \\ 56.5 \\ 51.1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 74.8 \\ 76.2 \\ 73.2 \\ 80.5 \\ 65.5 \end{array}$	3.31 5.01 5.57 4.08 4.59	57, 930 842, 889 780, 499 311, 165 382, 008	$25.8 \\ 39.0 \\ 33.1 \\ 30.3 \\ 41.7$	85. 8 78. 8 85. 8 90. 7 78. 4	$\begin{array}{c} 1.\ 80\\ 6.\ 05\\ 7.\ 48\\ 6.\ 39\\ 3.\ 79\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4,678\\ 266,809\\ 665,495\\ 135,861\\ 66,354\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.1 \\ 12.3 \\ 28.3 \\ 13.2 \\ 7.2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 224,446\\ 2,163,347\\ 2,356,163\\ 1,027,496\\ 916,346\end{array}$
Kentucky Louisiana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan	$\begin{array}{c} 62.\ 5\\ 55.\ 9\\ 65.\ 0\\ 70.\ 4\\ 66.\ 2\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 15\\ 2.\ 71\\ 2.\ 93\\ 2.\ 49\\ 3.\ 08 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 391,986\\ 351,726\\ 392,661\\ 444,594\\ 1,351,295\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 48.9 \\ 74.2 \\ 35.8 \\ 51.5 \\ 75.0 \end{array}$	80. 3 72. 0 70. 7 82. 6 88. 3	$\begin{array}{c} 3,55\\ 3,08\\ 3,93\\ 5,80\\ 5,13\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 229,122\\111,809\\481,734\\386,528\\448,804\end{array}$	28. 623. 643. 944. 824. 9	90. 1 71. 5 77. 1 83. 5 77. 7	5.56 3.72 5.82 5.93 2.74	179,78710,655223,37731,963650	$22.5 \\ 2.2 \\ 20.3 \\ 3.7 \\ .1$	$\begin{array}{r} 800,895\\ 474,190\\ 1,097,772\\ 863,085\\ 1,800,749\end{array}$
Minnesota. Mississippi. Missouri Montana. Nebraska	$\begin{array}{c} 69.\ 5\\ 57.\ 6\\ 59.\ 2\\ 49.\ 3\\ 67.\ 3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 73\\ 2.\ 21\\ 2.\ 59\\ 3.\ 06\\ 2.\ 37\end{array}$	692, 452 520, 642 764, 324 238, 177 311, 114	78. 268. 653. 070. 763. 6	$71.5 \\ 71.3 \\ 71.8 \\ 64.0 \\ 71.7$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 96\\ 2.\ 51\\ 4.\ 71\\ 6.\ 06\\ 3.\ 96\end{array}$	$180,875 \\173,477 \\565,774 \\85,524 \\148,815$	$\begin{array}{c} 20.\ 4\\ 22.\ 9\\ 39.\ 3\\ 25.\ 4\\ 30.\ 4 \end{array}$	77. 978. 567. 585. 081. 8	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 72\\ 3.\ 03\\ 5.\ 95\\ 5.\ 64\\ 5.\ 08\end{array}$	11, 94664, 612111, 35013, 09729, 578	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.4 \\ 8.5 \\ 7.7 \\ 3.9 \\ 6.0 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{r} 885,273\\758,731\\1,441,448\\336,798\\489,507\end{array}$
Nevada New Hampshire New Mexico North Carolina North Dakota	57. 967. 454. 362. 965. 3	$\begin{array}{c} 2, 90 \\ 2, 19 \\ 2, 43 \\ 3, 63 \\ 3, 13 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 62,094\\84,050\\149,407\\1,125,740\\166,154\end{array}$	$52.0 \\ 42.4 \\ 51.1 \\ 64.6 \\ 79.7$	$77.1 \\81.2 \\72.8 \\74.5 \\76.3$	$\begin{array}{r} 4.27\\ .3.07\\ 3.43\\ 4.27\\ 3.44\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 25,999\\ 70,445\\ 90,475\\ 441,285\\ 31,968\end{array}$	$21.8 \\ 35.5 \\ 30.9 \\ 25.3 \\ 15.3$	92.0 87.4 85.4 72.1 91.1	$\begin{array}{c} 7,67\\ 4,09\\ 4,39\\ 5,46\\ 4,42\end{array}$	$31, 340 \\ 43, 948 \\ 52, 737 \\ 175, 746 \\ 10, 436$	$26.2 \\ 22.1 \\ 18.0 \\ 10.1 \\ 5.0$	$119, 433 \\198, 443 \\292, 619 \\1, 742, 771 \\208, 558$
Ohio Oklahoma. Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina.	57. 457. 365. 461. 762. 9	$\begin{array}{c} 3.85 \\ 2.96 \\ 2.75 \\ 1.80 \\ 3.48 \end{array}$	${ \begin{array}{c} 1,541,220\\ 601,864\\ 1,476,958\\ 35,174\\ 516,346 \end{array} } }$	$\begin{array}{c} 47.9\\ 62.3\\ 66.2\\ 37.6\\ 53.3\end{array}$	73. 665. 571. 070. 970. 5	$\begin{array}{c} 7.\ 31 \\ 4.\ 04 \\ 4.\ 25 \\ 3.\ 52 \\ 4.\ 44 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,255,221\\ 322,818\\ 616,297\\ 44,717\\ 280,528 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 39.1 \\ 33.4 \\ 27.6 \\ 47.8 \\ 29.0 \end{array}$	82. 2 70. 5 78. 6 76. 1 72. 6	$\begin{array}{r} 8.73 \\ 4.39 \\ 4.48 \\ 5.28 \\ 4.89 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 418,676\\ 40,926\\ 138,545\\ 13,641\\ 171,204 \end{array}$	$13.0 \\ 4.3 \\ 6.2 \\ 14.6 \\ 17.7$	3, 215, 117 965, 608 2, 231, 800 93, 532 968, 078
South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Virginia	$\begin{array}{c} 61.9\\ 62.4\\ 60.2\\ 62.0\\ 61.4 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.94 \\ 2.39 \\ 2.22 \\ 2.79 \\ 2.69 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{r} 127,808\\ 437,474\\ 1,751,276\\ 169,395\\ 608,490 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 61.\ 3\\ 64.\ 3\\ 87.\ 8\\ 81.\ 0\\ 44.\ 5\end{array}$	72. 471. 267. 879. 573. 8	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 19\\ 3.\ 65\\ 3.\ 21\\ 4.\ 03\\ 4.\ 61\end{array}$	$78,111 \\189,701 \\232,361 \\36,222 \\511,693$	37.4 27.9 11.7 17.3 37.5	78.575.579.992.282.3	$\begin{array}{c} 2.48\\ 4.11\\ 1.87\\ 2.68\\ 4.67\end{array}$	2,750 53,425 10,672 3,549 246,377	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.3 \\ 7.8 \\ .5 \\ 1.7 \\ 18.0 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 208,669\\ 680,600\\ 1,994,309\\ 209,166\\ 1,366,560\end{array}$
Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	$59.1 \\ 54.5 \\ 71.7 \\ 52.9$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.31 \\ 2.16 \\ 2.59 \\ 3.78 \end{array}$	596, 687 222, 440 746, 185 128, 230	$77.3 \\ 55.7 \\ 65.5 \\ 50.8$	74.782.987.167.1	$5.40 \\ 3.52 \\ 4.00 \\ 4.67$	$\begin{array}{c} 161,681\\ 139,194\\ 269,594\\ 87,445\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 20.9 \\ 34.9 \\ 23.6 \\ 34.7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 72.\ 0\\ 77.\ 9\\ 93.\ 1\\ 63.\ 2\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.\ 00 \\ 4.\ 35 \\ 9.\ 34 \\ 4.\ 22 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 13,542\\ 37,730\\ 124,282\\ 36,667\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.8 \\ 9.4 \\ 10.9 \\ 14.5 \end{array} $	771, 910 399, 364 1, 140, 061 252, 342
Subtotal Other States 1	$62.5 \\ 62.4$	3.00 2.81	$24, 689, 815 \\ 4, 024, 558$		73.6 71.4	$\begin{array}{c} 4.61\\ 4.38\end{array}$	$11, 135, 267 \\ 2, 628, 930$	28.3 35.8	80.0 75.6	$5.70 \\ 4.72$	3, 506, 398 700, 753	8.9 9.5	39, 331, 480 7, 354, 241
Totals and averages	62.5	2.97	28. 714, 373	61.5	73.1	4. 57	13, 764, 197	29.5	79.1	5. 51	4, 207, 151	9.0	46, 685, 721

¹Includes Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maine, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, and Vermont.

PUBLIC ROADS

TABLE 16.—Percentage loaded, average weight of load, and ton-mileage of load carried by trucks and combinations intrastate, interstate, and transstate on LOCAL RURAL ROADS in each State in the year 1940

	Intrastate					Inte	erstate						
State	Percent		Carried load	l j	Dancant		Carried load		1)		Carried load		Total ton-
	loaded	Average weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	age loaded	Average weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	Percent- age loaded	Average weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	mues
Idaho Indiana Iowa Michigan	59.7 66.6 69.7 67.5	$\begin{array}{c} Tons \\ 1.60 \\ 1.68 \\ 1.63 \\ 1.50 \end{array}$	Thousands 82, 600 423, 092 262, 538 321, 123	87. 2 93. 4 93. 3 94. 5	76. 6 72. 3 83. 8 90. 1	<i>Tons</i> 2, 70 3, 47 2, 70 2, 50	Thousands 11, 855 28, 446 17, 827 18, 313	$12.5 \\ 6.3 \\ 6.3 \\ 5.4$	88. 1 84. 8 94. 4 79. 3	Tons 1.47 4.67 4.23 1.33	Thousands 239 1, 545 955 344	0.3 .3 .4 .1	Thousands 94, 694 453, 083 281, 320 339, 780
Minnesota Nebraska Nevada. New Hampshire	$\begin{array}{c} 68.\ 7\\ 68.\ 2\\ 61.\ 1\\ 71.\ 3\end{array}$	$ 1.93 \\ 1.76 \\ 2.13 \\ 2.06 $	299, 883 181, 859 32, 296 59, 525	96. 4 93. 8 90. 2 72. 9	70.772.780.585.9	2, 80 2, 95 3, 13 2, 89	$\begin{array}{c} 11,017\\ 11,069\\ 3,366\\ 18,600 \end{array}$	$3.5 \\ 5.7 \\ 9.4 \\ 22.8$	$\begin{array}{c} 77.\ 0\\ 82.\ 9\\ 92.\ 8\\ 92.\ 5\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.\ 92\\ 3.\ 78\\ 5.\ 64\\ 3.\ 86\end{array}$	$344 \\983 \\141 \\3,489$	$\begin{array}{c} \cdot 1\\ \cdot 5\\ \cdot 4\\ 4.3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 311,244\\ 193,911\\ 35,803\\ 81,614 \end{array}$
New Mexico Ohio South Carolina South Dakota	$\begin{array}{c} 60.0\\ 58.5\\ 65.9\\ 63.8 \end{array}$	2.07 2.85 2.14 1.73	$\begin{array}{c} 136,842\\ 607,966\\ 145,936\\ 108,069 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 95.8\\ 92.2\\ 94.2\\ 86.9\end{array}$		2.92 5.42 2.73 2.84	5,559 47,450 8,270 16,144	3.9 7.2 5.3 13.0	$\begin{array}{c} 94.\ 4\\ 83.\ 8\\ 76.\ 0\\ 80.\ 2\end{array}$	$3.73 \\ 6.47 \\ 3.00 \\ 2.21$	$\begin{array}{r} 400\\ 4,084\\ 739\\ 188\end{array}$.3 .6 .5 .1	$\begin{array}{c} 142,801\\ 659,500\\ 154,945\\ 124,401 \end{array}$
Tennessee Utah West Virginia Wiseonsin Wyoming	63.5 63.3 58.6 72.9 55.5	$\begin{array}{c} 1.92\\ 2.00\\ 1.81\\ 1.66\\ 2.66\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 269,910\\ 60,341\\ 142,274\\ 358,576\\ 62,550 \end{array}$	93. 8 95. 6 85. 7 95. 1 91. 9	$\begin{array}{c} 72.5 \\ 81.1 \\ 89.1 \\ 88.6 \\ 70.3 \end{array}$	2, 93 2, 88 2, 95 2, 70 3, 28	$\begin{array}{c} 16,588\\ 2,749\\ 22,231\\ 17,473\\ 5,182 \end{array}$	$5.8 \\ 4.4 \\ 13.4 \\ 4.6 \\ 7.6$	77.0 83.7 94.7 66.3	3, 31 3, 27 3, 34 2, 97	1, 169 1, 574 961 353	.4 .9 .3 .5	287, 667 63, 090 166, 079 377, 010 68, 085
Subtotal Other States ¹		1.89 2.06	3, 555, 380 7, 938, 975	92. 6 93. 0	79.6 75.0	3.16 3.38	262, 139 565, 409	6. 9 6. 6	85.3 78.8	$3.80 \\ 3.72$	17,508, 33,212	. 5 . 4	3, 835, 027 8, 537, 596
Totals and averages_	63.9	2.01	11, 494, 355	92.9	76.4	3.31	827, 548	6.7	80.8	3. 74	50, 720	. 4	12, 372, 623

¹ Includes Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, and Washington.



FIGURE 11.—VEHICLE-MILES OF TRUCKS TRAVELING INTRA-STATE, INTERSTATE AND TRANSSTATE ON MAIN AND LOCAL RURAL ROADS IN THE YEAR 1940.





alone. The two classifications combined accounted for 38.5 percent of the ton-miles of hauling on main roads, and for 31.9 percent of that on all rural roads, as shown in tables 15 and 17. A greater proportion of the trucks engaged in hauling between points in different States were loaded and they carried heavier loads, on the average, than those on intrastate trips. This is brought out clearly in figures 12 and 13.

TABLE 17.—Percentage loaded, average weight of load, and ton-mileage of load carried by trucks and combinations intrastate, interstate, and transstate on ALL RURAL ROADS in each State in the year 1940

		Intr	astate			Inte	erstate			Trar	nsstate		
State		Carried load			1)		Carried load		Duraunt			Total ton-	
State	Pərcent- age loaded	A verage weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	l'ercent- age loaded	Average weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	loaded	Average weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	mnes
Alabama Arizona California Colorado Florida	57.4 57.3 71.0 66.9 47.6	<i>Tons</i> 2, 38 2, 41 4, 23 2, 30 3, 24	Thousands 677, 378 227, 365 5, 109, 097 572, 746 841, 859	$77.5 \\ 50.3 \\ 94.4 \\ 70.3 \\ 78.3$	69. 0 83. 2 86. 8 59. 1	Tons 3. 61 8. 16 8. 14 4. 68	Thousands 177, 368 185, 163 304, 949 238, 487 230, 916	$20.3 \\ 41.0 \\ 5.6 \\ 29.3 \\ 21.5$	70.575.179.892.669.7	<i>Tons</i> 3. 34 6. 50 2. 06 1. 49 3. 74	Thousands 18, 926 39, 223 1, 791 3, 019 2, 389	2.2 8.7 1.0 .4 .2	Thousands 873, 672 451, 751 5, 415, 837 814, 252 1, 075, 164
Idaho Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas	58.8 61.8 67.1 68.0 59.8	$1.82 \\ 2.72 \\ 2.26 \\ 2.13 \\ 2.37$	$\begin{array}{c} 244,438\\ 1,524,689\\ 1,333,261\\ 843,008\\ 732,275\end{array}$	76. 656. 847. 564. 460. 6	75.176.573.280.765.7	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 19 \\ 4.\ 47 \\ 5.\ 46 \\ 3.\ 97 \\ 4.\ 36 \end{array}$	69, 785 889, 975 808, 945 328, 992 407, 922	$\begin{array}{c} 21.9\\ 33.2\\ 28.8\\ 25.1\\ 33.8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 86.0 \\ 78.8 \\ 85.8 \\ 90.7 \\ 78.4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.78\\ 6.03\\ 7.47\\ 6.36\\ 3.75\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4,917\\ 269,368\\ 667,040\\ 136,816\\ 67,267\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 1.5\\ 10.0\\ 23.7\\ 10.5\\ 5.6 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 319, 140\\ 2, 684, 032\\ 2, 809, 240\\ 1, 308, 816\\ 1, 207, 464\end{array}$
Kentucky Louisiana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan	$\begin{array}{c} 64.0\\ 56.8\\ 65.7\\ 71.6\\ 66.6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 15\\ 2.\ 41\\ 2.\ 89\\ 2.\ 31\\ 2.\ 56\end{array}$	$586, 379 \\ 530, 969 \\ 517, 975 \\ 932, 559 \\ 1, 672, 418$	$57.9 \\80.2 \\41.8 \\66.1 \\78.1$	$\begin{array}{c} 80.\ 6\\ 72.\ 3\\ 70.\ 8\\ 83.\ 0\\ 88.\ 5\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 55\\ 3.\ 00\\ 3.\ 92\\ 5.\ 69\\ 4.\ 92 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 244, 125 \\ 120, 204 \\ 495, 980 \\ 445, 055 \\ 467, 117 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 24.1 \\ 18.2 \\ 40.1 \\ 31.5 \\ 21.8 \end{array}$	$90.\ 1\\71.\ 5\\77.\ 1\\83.\ 6\\78.\ 4$	$5, 56 \\ 3, 72 \\ 5, 81 \\ 5, 89 \\ 2, 01$	$182,048 \\ 10,655 \\ 224,656 \\ 33,402 \\ 994$	$ 18.0 \\ 1.6 \\ 18.1 \\ 2.4 \\ .1 $	$\begin{array}{c} 1,012,552\\ 661,828\\ 1,238,611\\ 1,411,016\\ 2,140,529\end{array}$
Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska	$\begin{array}{c} 69.\ 2 \\ 58.\ 6 \\ 59.\ 4 \\ 49.\ 7 \\ 67.\ 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 43\\ 1.\ 97\\ 2.\ 45\\ 2.\ 77\\ 2.\ 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 992,335\\737,579\\976,372\\374,828\\492,973\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 82.9 \\ 74.8 \\ 58.3 \\ 77.9 \\ 72.1 \end{array}$	71.571.671.864.171.8	3, 97 2, 45 4, 67 5, 91 3, 87	$191,892 \\183,580 \\586,810 \\93,425 \\159,884$	$16.1 \\ 18.6 \\ 35.0 \\ 19.4 \\ 23.4$	77.878.667.584.981.8	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 69\\ 3.\ 01\\ 5.\ 94\\ 5.\ 64\\ 5.\ 03 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 12,290\\ 65,453\\ 111,934\\ 13,097\\ 30,561\end{array}$	$1.0 \\ 6.6 \\ 6.7 \\ 2.7 \\ 4.5$	$1, 196, 517 \\986, 612 \\1, 675, 116 \\481, 350 \\683, 418$
Nevada New Hampshire New Mexico North Carolina North Dakota	59. 269. 057. 163. 165. 5	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 58\\ 2.\ 13\\ 2.\ 24\\ 3.\ 27\\ 2.\ 84 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 94,390\\ 143,575\\ 286,249\\ 1,333,095\\ 234,960\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 60.\ 8\\ 51.\ 3\\ 65.\ 7\\ 67.\ 7\\ 84.\ 0\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 77.\ 6\\ 82.\ 2\\ 75.\ 9\\ 74.\ 6\\ 76.\ 3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 4.\ 10\\ 3.\ 03\\ 3.\ 28\\ 4.\ 20\\ 3.\ 37 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 29,365\\ 89,045\\ 96,034\\ 452,302\\ 34,050\end{array}$	$ 18.9 \\ 31.8 \\ 22.1 \\ 23.0 \\ 12.2 $	$\begin{array}{c} 92.\ 1\\ 87.\ 8\\ 85.\ 5\\ 72.\ 1\\ 91.\ 1\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 7.\ 66\\ 4.\ 07\\ 4.\ 39\\ 5.\ 36\\ 4.\ 40 \end{array}$	31, 481 47, 437 53, 137 183, 322 10, 574	$20.3 \\ 16.9 \\ 12.2 \\ 9.3 \\ 3.8$	$155, 236 \\ 280, 057 \\ 435, 420 \\ 1, 968, 719 \\ 279, 584$
Ohio Oklahoma Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina	$57.8 \\ 56.9 \\ 65.7 \\ 62.4 \\ 63.8$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 50\\ 2.\ 54\\ 2.\ 55\\ 1.\ 78\\ 3.\ 06 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2,149,186\\ 796,551\\ 1,953,180\\ 46,727\\ 662,282 \end{array}$	55.567.871.443.459.0	$\begin{array}{c} 73.\ 6\\ 65.\ 4\\ 71.\ 1\\ 71.\ 0\\ 70.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 7.\ 22\\ 3.\ 93\\ 4.\ 19\\ 3.\ 51\\ 4.\ 36\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,302,671\\ 336,811\\ 644,448\\ 46,411\\ 288,798 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 33.\ 6\\ 28.\ 7\\ 23.\ 5\\ 43.\ 1\\ 25.\ 7\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 82.\ 2\\ 70.\ 4\\ 58.\ 7\\ 76.\ 3\\ 72.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 8.\ 70\\ 4.\ 36\\ 4.\ 47\\ 5.\ 27\\ 4.\ 87\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 422,760\\ 41,299\\ 139,511\\ 14,548\\ 171,943\end{array}$	$10.9 \\ 3.5 \\ 5.1 \\ 13.5 \\ 15.3 \\$	$\begin{array}{c} 3,874,617\\ 1,174,661\\ 2,737,139\\ 107,686\\ 1,123,023 \end{array}$
South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Virginia	$\begin{array}{c} 62.8 \\ 63.0 \\ 60.1 \\ 62.4 \\ 62.6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,84\\ 2,19\\ 2,02\\ 2,53\\ 2,51 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 235,877\\707,384\\2,254,332\\229,736\\830,867\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 70.8 \\ 73.1 \\ 89.9 \\ 84.4 \\ 51.5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 72.8 \\ 71.3 \\ 67.8 \\ 79.7 \\ 74.0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 12\\ 3.\ 58\\ 3.\ 15\\ 3.\ 92\\ 4.\ 56\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 94,255\\ 206,289\\ 243,151\\ 38,971\\ 533,850\end{array}$	$28. \ 3 \\ 21. \ 3 \\ 9. \ 7 \\ 14. \ 3 \\ 33. \ 1$	78. 675. 679. 992. 182. 3	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 46\\ 4.\ 09\\ 1.\ 87\\ 2.\ 68\\ 4.\ 66 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2,938\\ 54,594\\ 10,672\\ 3,549\\ 248,010 \end{array}$.9 5.6 .4 1.3 15.4	$\begin{array}{r} 333,070\\ 968,267\\ 2,508,155\\ 272,256\\ 1,612,727\end{array}$
Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	59.3 56.2 72.2 53.9	$\begin{array}{c} 2,96\\ 2,01\\ 2,19\\ 3,32 \end{array}$	785, 652364, 7141, 104, 761190, 780	$\begin{array}{c} 81.\ 1\\ 64.\ 5\\ 72.\ 8\\ 59.\ 5\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 74.8\\ 83.9\\ 87.3\\ 67.3\end{array}$	$5.28 \\ 3.43 \\ 3.88 \\ 4.56$	$\begin{array}{c} 169,636\\ 161,425\\ 287,067\\ 92,627\end{array}$	17.528.518.928.9	$\begin{array}{c} 72.\ 0\\ 78.\ 2\\ 93.\ 1\\ 63.\ 2\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.\ 00\\ 4.\ 29\\ 9.\ 21\\ 5.\ 20 \end{array}$	$13,542 \\ 39,304 \\ 125,243 \\ 37,020$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.4 \\ 7.0 \\ 8.3 \\ 11.6 \end{array} $	$968, 830 \\ 565, 443 \\ 1, 517, 071 \\ 320, 427$
Subtotal Other States ²		$2, 64 \\ 2, 49$	34, 324, 801 5, 883, 927		58.5 71.7	5.69 4.31	11, 777, 780 2, 813, 965	$23.7 \\ 29.9$	$78.6 \\ 81.2$	$5.67 \\ 4.71$	$3, 546, 730 \\711, 141$	$7.2 \\ 7.6$	49, 649, 311 9, 409, 033
Totals and averages	63.0	2.61	40, 208, 728	68.1	73.4	4.47	14, 591, 745	24.7	79.1	5.48	4, 257, 871	7.2	59, 058, 344

Less than 0.05 percent.
 Includes Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maine, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, and Vermont.

EXTENT OF TRIPS INDICATED BY NUMBER OF COUNTIES

In 17 States, studies were made on the basis of the number of counties into which a trip extended, and table 18 is based on these studies. County size varies considerably in different sections of the country and to aid in interpreting the table in terms of trip length, the average county area is shown for each of the States. In Nevada, in which counties average 6,458 square miles in area, or about 80 miles square, a trip within one county might be long compared to a trip within a county in Indiana where counties average only 394 square miles, or about 20 miles square. However, towns and railroads are so much farther apart in the west that longer distances must be traveled to get to town, or to a railroad station, and the average trip within a county would still be classed as relatively short in States like Nevada.





TABLE 18.—Vehicle-mileage traveled by trucks and combinations making trips extending into one county only, two counties, and three or more counties on MAIN AND ON LOCAL RURAL ROADS in each of 17 States MAIN RUBAL ROADS

	1 Postal America	Trips requiring travel in											
State	travel	One o	ounty	Two ee	ounties	Three or m	ore counties	A verage area of a county					
Idaho Indiana Iowa Michigan Minnesota	Thousands of rehicle-miles 168, 295 797, 144 469, 331 763, 041 433, 872	Percent 46, 6 20, 6 24, 6 28, 6 42, 0	Thousands of vehicle-miles 78,425 164,212 115,456 218,230 182,227	Percent 22, 7 20, 9 21, 7 38, 6 29, 2	Thousands of vehicle-miles 38, 203 166, 603 101, 845 294, 534 126, 690	Percent 30, 7 58, 5 53, 7 32, 8 28, 8	Thousands of vehicle-miles 51, 667 466, 329 252, 030 250, 277 124, 955	Square miles 1, 882 394 566 687 920					
Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Mexico	$\begin{array}{c} 254,168\\ 49,341\\ 97,620\\ 163,318 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 20. \ 9 \\ 52. \ 9 \\ 32. \ 2 \\ 44. \ 6 \end{array}$	53, 223 26, 101 31, 434 72, 840	$ 17.8 \\ 30.0 \\ 22.4 \\ 16.7 $	$\begin{array}{c} 45,166\\ 14,802\\ 21,867\\ 27,274 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 61, 3\\ 17, 1\\ 45, 4\\ 38, 7\end{array}$	$155,779 \\ 8,438 \\ 44,319 \\ 63,204$	$824 \\ 6,458 \\ 902 \\ 3,920$					
Ohio Oregon South Carolina South Dakota	$\begin{array}{c} 989,042\\ 235,643\\ 373,895\\ 141,482 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 22.\ 7\\ 48.\ 6\\ 23.\ 0\\ 31.\ 0\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 224,513\\ 114,522\\ 85,996\\ 43,859\end{array}$	$21, 7 \\ 28, 7 \\ 32, 9 \\ 23, 5$	$\begin{array}{c} 214,622\\ 67,630\\ 123,011\\ 33,249 \end{array}$	55, 6 22, 7 44, 1 45, 5	549, 907 53, 491 164, 888 64, 374	2, 676 665 $1, 109$					
Tennessee Utah West Virginia Wisconsin	$\begin{array}{c} 382,650\\ 110,714\\ 247,328\\ 492,893 \end{array}$	25.1 36.5 37.6 31.6	96, 045 40, 411 92, 995 155, 656	$24.8 \\ 27.4 \\ 28.6 \\ 23.5$	$\begin{array}{c} 94,897\\ 30,335\\ 70,736\\ 115,780 \end{array}$	$50.\ 1\\36.\ 1\\33.\ 8\\44.\ 9$	191,70839,96883,597221,457						
Totals and averages	6, 169, 777	29.1	1, 796, 145	25. 7	1, 587, 244	45. 2	2, 786, 388	1,071					
	L	OCAL RUR	AL ROADS										
Idaho Indiana Iowa Michigan Minnesota	$\begin{array}{c} 92,570\\ 390,438\\ 238,765\\ 325,750\\ 232,199\end{array}$	76, 365, 665, 368, 172, 9	$\begin{array}{c} 70,631\\ 256,127\\ 155,913\\ 221,836\\ 169,273\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 16.9 \\ 27.2 \\ 23.9 \\ 24.4 \\ 23.4 \end{array} $	$15, 644 \\ 106, 200 \\ 57, 065 \\ 79, 483 \\ 54, 334$	$ \begin{array}{r} 6.8 \\ 7.2 \\ 10.8 \\ 7.5 \\ 3.7 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 6, 295 \\ 28, 111 \\ 25, 787 \\ 24, 431 \\ 8, 592 \end{array}$	$1,882 \\ 394 \\ 566 \\ 687 \\ 920$					
Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Mexico	$156, 639 \\ 26, 156 \\ 48, 881 \\ 112, 848$	68, 5 88, 6 65, 0 81, 6	$107, 376 \\ 23, 174 \\ 31, 773 \\ 92, 084$	$ \begin{array}{r} 19.9 \\ 7.8 \\ 20.6 \\ 16.2 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 31,171\\ 2,040\\ 10,069\\ 18,281 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 11. \ 6 \\ 3. \ 6 \\ 14. \ 4 \\ 2. \ 2 \end{array} $	$18,092 \\942 \\7,039 \\2,483$	824 6, 458 902 3, 920					
Ohio Oregon South Carolina South Dakota	376, 670 93, 886 108, 065 105, 838	$ \begin{array}{r} 64.5 \\ 79.9 \\ 72.8 \\ 67.3 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 242,952\\ 75,015\\ 78,671\\ 71,229\end{array}$	$26.8 \\ 17.1 \\ 22.1 \\ 20.1$	$100,948\\16,054\\23,883\\21,273$	$\begin{array}{c} 8.7\\ 3.0\\ 5.1\\ 12.6\end{array}$	32,770 2,817 5,511 13,336	$467 \\ 2, 676 \\ 665 \\ 1, 109$					
Tennessee Utah West Virginia Wisconsin	$\begin{array}{c} 229,554\\ 48,939\\ 143,503\\ 304,493 \end{array}$		157,70439,445103,322212,232	$21. 7 \\ 14. 6 \\ 21. 8 \\ 24. 4$	$\begin{array}{r} 49,813\\ 7,145\\ 31,283\\ 74,296\end{array}$	$9.6 \\ 4.8 \\ 6.2 \\ 5.9$	22,037 2,349 8,898 17,965	$763 \\ 2,840 \\ 438 \\ 771$					
Totals and averages.	3, 035, 194	69. 5	2, 108, 757	23.0	698, 982	7.5	227, 455	1,071					
		ALL RUR	AL ROADS										
Idaho Indiana Iowa. Michigan. Minnesota.	$260, 865 \\1, 187, 582 \\708, 096 \\1, 088, 791 \\666, 071$	$57.\ 1\\35.\ 4\\38.\ 3\\40.\ 4\\52.\ 8$	$\begin{array}{c} 149,056\\ 420,339\\ 271,369\\ 440,066\\ 351,500 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 20.\ 7\\ 23.\ 0\\ 22.\ 5\\ 34.\ 4\\ 27.\ 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 53,847\\ 272,803\\ 158,910\\ 374,017\\ 181,024 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 22.\ 2\\ 41.\ 6\\ 39.\ 2\\ 25.\ 2\\ 20.\ 0 \end{array}$	$57,962 \\ 494,440 \\ 277,817 \\ 274,708 \\ 133,547$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,882\\ -394\\ -566\\ -687\\ -920\end{array}$					
Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Mexico	$\begin{array}{r} 410,807\\75,497\\146,501\\276,166\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 39.\ 1 \\ 65.\ 3 \\ 43.\ 1 \\ 59.\ 7 \end{array}$	$160, 599 \\ 49, 275 \\ 63, 207 \\ 164, 924$	$ 18.6 \\ 22.3 \\ 21.9 \\ 16.5 $	$\begin{array}{c} 76,337\\ 16,842\\ 31,936\\ 45,555\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 42.\ 3\\ 12.\ 4\\ 35.\ 0\\ 23.\ 8\end{array}$	$173,871 \\ 9,380 \\ 51,358 \\ 65,687$	\$24 6, 458 902 3, 920					
Ohio. Oregon South Carolina South Dakota.	$\begin{array}{c}1,365,712\\329,529\\481,960\\247,320\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 34.\ 2\\ 57.\ 5\\ 34.\ 2\\ 46.\ 5\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 467,465\\ 189,537\\ 164,667\\ 115,088 \end{array}$	23. 1 25. 4 36. 5 22. 1	315, 570 83, 684 146, 894 54, 522	$\begin{array}{c} 42.\ 7\\ 17.\ 1\\ 35.\ 3\\ 31.\ 4\end{array}$	582, 677 56, 308 170, 399 77, 710	$467 \\ 2, 676 \\ 665 \\ 1, 109$					
Tennessee U tab West Virginia Wisconsin	$\begin{array}{c} 612,204\\ 159,653\\ 390,831\\ 797,386\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 41.5 \\ 50.0 \\ 50.2 \\ 46.2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 253,749\\79,856\\196,317\\367,888\end{array}$	$23. \ 6 \\ 23. \ 5 \\ 26. \ 1 \\ 23. \ 8$	$\begin{array}{c} 144,710\\ 37,480\\ 102,019\\ 190,076 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 34.9\\ 26.5\\ 23.7\\ 30.0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 213,745\\ 42,317\\ 92,495\\ 239,422 \end{array}$	$2, 840 \\ 438 \\ 771$					
Totals and averages	9, 204, 971	42.4	3, 904, 902	24.8	2, 286, 226	32.8	3, 013, 843	1,071					

It is difficult to interpret data on trips requiring travel in two counties in terms of trip length because they may be very short trips from farms in one county to a town just across the county line, or they may extend almost across the two counties. The most that can be said about them is that they cannot be longer than the distance across two counties. Most of the trips requiring travel in three or more counties are probably relatively long, though there are exceptional cases where short trips cut across a corner or narrow neck of a county to a third county. Interpreting figure 14 in such terms, it may be said that, on all rural roads in the 17 States in which a study was made of trip extent in terms of numbers of counties traversed, about 42 percent of the truckmileage was on short trips, about 33 percent was on long trips, and the remaining 25 percent was in part on short trips and in part on moderately long trips. On main roads, corresponding percentages would be 29 percent, 45 percent, and 26 percent for the short, long, and short or moderately long classifications, respectively. Such interpretations are perhaps more en-

540979 -43 --- 3

TABLE 19.—Percentage of vehicles loaded, average weight of load, and ton-mileage of load carried by trucks and combinations on trips requiring travel in one county only, two counties, and three or more counties on MAIN RURAL ROADS in each of 16 States

	Trips requiring travel in—													
	-	One	county			Τw	o counties							
State 5	, Carried load					Carried load			Carried load				Total ton-miles	
	Percent- age loaded	Average weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	Percent- age loaded	Average weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	Percent- age loaded	A verage weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total		
Idaho Indiana Iowa Michigan	53, 8 66, 0 62, 2 51, 6	Tons 1, 32 1, 40 1, 99 1, 59	Thousands 55, 834 152, 307 142, 990 179, 450	$24.9 \\ 6.5 \\ 13.9 \\ 10.0$		Tons 2, 50 2, 82 2, 44 3, 06	Thousands 60, 664 317, 948 165, 860 618, 026	$27.0 \\ 13.5 \\ 16.2 \\ 34.3$	70.574.376.584.7	<i>Tons</i> 2. 96 5. 44 3. 73 4. 73	Thousands 107, 948 1, 885, 908 718, 646 1, 003, 273	$\begin{array}{c} 48.1 \\ 80.0 \\ 69.9 \\ 55.7 \end{array}$	Thousands 224, 446 2, 356, 163 1, 027, 496 1, 800, 749	
Minnesota. Nebraska. Nevada. New Hampsbire	69, 0 66, 1 53, 3 63, 0	2.14 1.80 2.79 2.04	$269, 364 \\ 63, 130 \\ 38, 796 \\ 40, 491$	$30.4 \\ 12.9 \\ 32.5 \\ 20.4$	70.167.072.573.1	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 21 \\ 2.\ 22 \\ 3.\ 44 \\ 2.\ 37 \end{array}$	$284, 621 \\ 67, 084 \\ 36, 942 \\ 37, 919$	$32.2 \\ 13.7 \\ 30.9 \\ 19.1$	71.370.082.782.1	3.72 3.29 6.26 3.30	$\begin{array}{c} 331,288\\ 359,293\\ 43,695\\ 120,033\end{array}$	37.4 73.4 36.6 60.5	885, 273 489, 507 119, 433 198, 443	
New Mexico Ohio South Carolina South Dakota	$\begin{array}{r} 49.\ 9\\ 50.\ 0\\ 59.\ 5\\ 58.\ 3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 21 \\ 2.\ 16 \\ 3.\ 01 \\ 1.\ 22 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 80,234\\ 242,649\\ 154,126\\ 31,165\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 27.\ 4\\ 7.\ 5\\ 15.\ 9\\ 14.\ 9\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 61. \ 6 \\ 57. \ 8 \\ 66. \ 3 \\ 63. \ 7 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 73\\ 3.\ 83\\ 3.\ 93\\ 2.\ 23 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 45,913\\ 474,902\\ 320,352\\ 47,194\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 15.7 \\ 14.8 \\ 33.1 \\ 22.6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 73.8 \\ 69.7 \\ 69.1 \\ 69.3 \end{array}$	3.57 6.51 4.33 2.92	$166, 472 \\2, 497, 566 \\493, 600 \\130, 310$	$56.9 \\ 77.7 \\ 51.0 \\ 62.5$	$\begin{array}{r} 292,619\\ 3,215,117\\ 968,078\\ 203,669\end{array}$	
Tennessee Utah West Virginia Wisconsin	58.5 55.0 40.4 63.7	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.74 \\ 1.99 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.82 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 97,931\\ 44,164\\ 59,032\\ 180,481\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 14.\ 4\\ 21.\ 1\\ 14.\ 8\\ 15\ 8\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 62. \ 6\\ 64. \ 1\\ 66. \ 3\\ 72. \ 6 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 2.38 \\ 2.91 \\ 2.46 \\ 2.56 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 141,546\\ 56,613\\ 115,273\\ 215,561 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 20.\ 8\\ 27.\ 1\\ 28.\ 8\\ 18.\ 9\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 69.0 \\ 73.6 \\ 79.6 \\ 83.7 \\ \end{array} $	3.34 3.69 3.38 4.02	$\begin{array}{c} 441,123\\ 108,389\\ 225,059\\ 744,019\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 64.8 \\ 51.8 \\ 56.4 \\ 65.3 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 680,600\\ 209,166\\ 399,364\\ 1,140,061 \end{array}$	
Totals and averages_	57.7	1.89	1.832,144	12.9	66.2	2.99	3, 006, 418	21.1	74.3	4.62	9, 376, 622	66.0	14, 215, 184	

TABLE 20.—Percentage of vehicles loaded, average weight of load, and ton-mileage of load carried by trucks and combinations on trips requiring travel in one county only, two counties, and three or more counties on LOCAL RURAL ROADS in each of 16 States

	Trips requiring travel in—														
		One	eounty			Τw	o counties								
State			Carried load			Carried load					Total ton-miles				
	Percent- age loaded	A verage weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	Percent- age loaded	Average weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	Percent- age loaded	A verage weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total			
Idaho Indiana Iowa Michigaa	58, 2 65, 0 67, 3 60, 6	<i>Tons</i> 1, 40 1, 38 1, 41 1, 18	<i>Thousands</i> 57, 559 230, 426 147, 539 158, 650		67.2 69.6 74.3 82.5	<i>Tons</i> 2, 42 2, 25 2, 03 1, 97	Thousands 25, 442 166, 033 85, 857 128, 932	26.9 36.6 30.5 37.9	73.571.878.189.0	<i>Tons</i> 2, 53 2, 80 2, 38 2, 40	Thousands 11, 693 56, 594 47, 924 52, 198	$12.3 \\ 12.5 \\ 17.0 \\ 15.4$	Thousands 94, 694 453, 083 281, 320 339, 780		
Minnesota Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire	$\begin{array}{c} 68.\ 4\\ 57.\ 8\\ 60.\ 2\\ 69.\ 0\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.70 \\ 1.54 \\ 2.08 \\ 1.96 \\ \end{array} $	$196, 441 \\111, 962 \\28, 955 \\42, 883$	$63.1 \\ 57.7 \\ 80.9 \\ 52.5$	69, 6 69, 2 76, 9 80, 9	2.59 2.27 2.83 2.50	97,878 48,890 4,435 20,359	31, 5 25, 2 12, 4 25, 0	$\begin{array}{c} 70.\ 3\\ 70.\ 7\\ 80.\ 9\\ 86.\ 6\end{array}$	2, 80 2, 58 3, 17 3, 01	$\begin{array}{r} 16,925\\ 33,059\\ 2,413\\ 18,372 \end{array}$	5.4 17.1 6.7 22.5	$\begin{array}{c} 311,244\\ 193,911\\ 35,803\\ 81,614 \end{array}$		
New Mexico Ohio South Carolina South Dakota.	59, 9 54, 1 64, 6 61, 5	$\begin{array}{c} 1,97\\ 2,11\\ 2,03\\ 1,38\end{array}$	$10\%, 566 \\ 277, 900 \\ 103, 333 \\ 60, 734$	$\begin{array}{c} 76.0 \\ 42.1 \\ 65.7 \\ 48.8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 63.\ 4\\ 65.\ 6\\ 70.\ 0\\ 69.\ 9\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.58\\ 3.96\\ 2.46\\ 2.48 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 29,898\\ 263,605\\ 41,058\\ 36,878 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 20. \ 9 \\ 40. \ 4 \\ 26. \ 5 \\ 29. \ 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 62,2\\72,0\\72,0\\73,0\end{array}$	$2, 81 \\ 4, 87 \\ 2, 64 \\ 2, 75$	$\begin{array}{r} 4,337\\114,995\\10,494\\26,789\end{array}$	$3.1 \\ 17.5 \\ 6.8 \\ 21.5$	$\begin{array}{c} 142,801\\ 659,500\\ 154,945\\ 124,401 \end{array}$		
Tennessee Utah West Virginia Wisconsin	$\begin{array}{c} 61.3\\ 60.5\\ 51.7\\ 70.1 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.66 \\ 1.83 \\ 1.53 \\ 1.54 \end{array} $	$160, 213 \\ 43, 719 \\ 81, 459 \\ 229, 088$	55.7 69.3 49.0 60.8	$\begin{array}{c} 68.\ 6\\ 76.\ 4\\ 81.\ 7\\ 80.\ 0\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 45\\ 2.\ 61\\ 2.\ 44\\ 1.\ 92 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 83,823 \\ 14,224 \\ 62,446 \\ 114,185 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 29.1 \\ 22.5 \\ 37.6 \\ 30.3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 71.\ 3\\ 79.\ 0\\ 87.\ 8\\ 84.\ 3\end{array}$	$2.78 \\ 2.77 \\ 2.84 \\ 2.22$	$\begin{array}{c} 43,631\\ 5,147\\ 22,174\\ 33,737\end{array}$		287,667 63,090 166,079 377,010		
Totals and averages	62.7	1.60	2, 039, 477	54. 1	72.7	2.47	1, 225, 983	32.6	75.5	2.91	500, 482	13, 3	3, 765, 942		

lightening when made on a State-by-State rather than on a national basis. The estimates for individual States are shown in table 18.

Separate values for percentage of trucks loaded and average carried load, classed according to number of counties in which the travel occurred were not directly available, because such basis of classifications was not used at the stations at which trucks were weighed. However, tables 15, 16, and 17 show that both the percentage of trucks loaded and the average carried load were greatest for transstate trips, next greatest for interstate trips, and least for intrastate trips. It is reasonable to assume that, within each of these classifications, the percentage of trucks loaded and the average carried load increased as the extent of trip, in terms of the number of counties in which the travel occurred, increased. Values shown in tables 19, 20, and 21 were estimated from curves plotted on the basis of such an assumption, as explained in the appendix. Figure 15 shows the percentage distribution of ton-mileage according to number of counties in which the travel occurred for main and local roads, separately and combined. Naturally the long-haul classification contains a higher percentage of the ton-mileage than of the vehicle-mileage, because a greater percentage of the trucks traveling long distances are loaded and they weigh more, on the average, than those traveling short distances.

 TABLE 21.—Percentage of vehicles loaded, average weight of load, and ton-mileage of load carried by trucks and combinations on trips requiring travel in one county only, two counties, and three or more counties on ALL RURAL ROADS in each of 16 States

	Trips requiring travel in—													
		One	county			Two o	counties			Three or m	tore counties			
State			Carried load				Carried load	'arried load			Total ton-miles			
	Percent- age loaded	Average weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	Percent- age loaded	A verage weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	Percent- age loaded	Average weight	Ton-miles	Percent- age of State total	Thousands 319,14 2,809,24 1,308,81 2,140,52 1,196,51	
Idaho Indiana. Iowa. Michigan.	$55.9 \\ 65.4 \\ 65.1 \\ 56.2$	Tons 1, 36 1, 39 1, 64 1, 37	Thousands 113, 393 382, 733 290, 529 338, 100	35.5 13.6 22.2 15.8		Tons 2,48 2,59 2,28 2,79	Thousands 86, 106 484, 011 251, 717 746, 958	$\begin{array}{c} 27, 0 \\ 17, 2 \\ 19, 2 \\ 34, 9 \end{array}$	70.8 74.2 76.6 85.1	<i>Tons</i> 2, 91 5, 30 3, 60 4, 51	Thousands 119,641 1,942,502 766,570 1,055,471	37, 5 69, 2 58, 6 49, 3	Thousands 319, 140 2, 809, 246 1, 308, 816 2, 140, 529	
Minnesota. Nebraska Nevada. New Hampshire	$\begin{array}{c} 68.7 \\ 67.2 \\ 56.5 \\ 66.0 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.93 \\ 1.62 \\ 2.43 \\ 2.00 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 465,805\\ 175,092\\ 67,751\\ 83,374\end{array}$	38.9 25.6 43.6 29.8	$69, 9 \\ 67, 9 \\ 73, 0 \\ 75, 5$	$\begin{array}{c} 3,02\\ 2,24\\ 3,36\\ 2,42 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 382,499\\ 115,974\\ 41,377\\ 58,278 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 32.0\\17.0\\26.7\\20.8\end{array}$	71, 270, 182, 582, 7	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 66\\ 3.\ 22\\ 5.\ 96\\ 3.\ 26\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 348,213\\ 392,352\\ 46,108\\ 138,405\end{array}$	$29.1 \\ 57.4 \\ 29.7 \\ 49.4$	$1, 196, 517 \\ 683, 418 \\ 155, 236 \\ 280, 057$	
New Mexico Ohio South Carolina South Dakota	55, 4 52, 1 61, 9 60, 3	2.06 2.14 2.53 1.33	$\begin{array}{c} 188,800\\ 520,549\\ 257,509\\ 91,899 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 43.\ 4\\ 13.\ 4\\ 22.\ 9\\ 27.\ 6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 62.3 \\ 60.7 \\ 66.9 \\ 66.1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 66\\ 3.\ 87\\ 3.\ 67\\ 2.\ 33\end{array}$	75,811741,507361,42084,072	$ \begin{array}{r} 17.4 \\ 19.7 \\ 32.2 \\ 25.2 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 73.\ 4\\ 69.\ 9\\ 69.\ 2\\ 70.\ 0\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.54 \\ 6.42 \\ 4.27 \\ 2.89 \end{array}$	$170,809 \\ 2,612,561 \\ 504,094 \\ 157,099$	$ \begin{array}{c} 39.2\\ 67.4\\ 44.9\\ 47.2 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{r} 435,420\\ 3,874,617\\ 1,123,023\\ 333,070\end{array}$	
Tennessee Utah. West Virginia Wisconsin	$\begin{array}{c} 60.\ 2 \\ 57.\ 7 \\ 46.\ 4 \\ 67.\ 3 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.69 \\ 1.91 \\ 1.54 \\ 1.65 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 258,144\\ 87,883\\ 140,491\\ 409,569\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 26.\ 7\\ 32.\ 3\\ 24.\ 9\\ 27.\ 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 64.\ 7\\ 66.\ 4\\ 71.\ 0\\ 75.\ 5\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 41 \\ 2.\ 85 \\ 2.\ 45 \\ 2.\ 30 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 225,369\\ 70,837\\ 177,719\\ 329,746 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 23.\ 3\\ 26.\ 0\\ 31.\ 4\\ 21.\ 7\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 69.\ 2\\ 73.\ 8\\ 80.\ 4\\ 83.\ 7\end{array}$	3, 28 3, 63 3, 33 3, 88	$\begin{array}{r} 484,754\\113,536\\247,233\\777,756\end{array}$	50, 0 41, 7 43, 7 51, 3	968, 267 272, 256 565, 443 1, 517, 071	
Totals and averages.	60.4	1,72	3, 871, 621	21.5	68.2	2.82	4, 233, 401	23. 6	74.5	4.48	9, 877, 104	54.9	17, 982, 120	





WARTIME TRENDS ESTIMATED

The estimates so far presented have related entirely to the year 1940. Since our entrance into the war, a number of things have happened that have had important effects upon the amount and characteristics of trucking on rural roads. Restrictions have been placed on the purchase of automobiles, tires, and gasolinc; legal restrictions on sizes and weights of vehicles have been lifted or relaxed in some States; and regulations have been issued by the Office of





Defense Transportation. Changes from a peacetime economy to a wartime economy have involved changes in the kind of materials hauled and in their origins and destinations. Hauling to cantonments and war plants during and after construction has increased to large proportions, while hauling in many other categories has decreased. All of these things have resulted in changes in traffic volumes, in the percentage relations between vehicle types and in the average weight of the load carried. FABLE 22.—Estimates by census regions, of 1936, 1940, and 1942 vehicle-mileage by all vehicles, truck vehicle-mileage, percentage loaded, average carried load, and ton-miteage of load hauled on MAIN RURAL ROADS

All trucks (including combination						inations)	******	Single	-unit	trucks			Truck	combi	nations		
Census region	Year	Travel by all	Per- cent-	Travel by	Per-	Car	ried load	Per-	Traval hy	Per-	Ca	rried load	Per-	Travel by	Per-	Car	ried load
		vehicles	age of all vehi- cles	trucks and combina- tions	age load- ed	A ver- age weight	Amount	age of all trucks	single units	age load- ed	Aver- age weight	Amount	age of all trucks	combina- tions	age load- ed	Aver- age weight	Amount
New England Ratio 1942 to 1940 Middle Atlantic. Ratio 1942 to 1940 South Atlantic. Ratio 1942 to 1940. East North Central. Ratio 1942 to 1940 West North Central. Ratio 1942 to 1940. West South Central. Ratio 1942 to 1940. Matio 1942 to 1940. Mountain	1936 1940 1942 1936 1940 1942 1940 1942 1940 1942 1946 1940 1942 1940 1942 1940 1942 1940 1942 1940 1942	$\begin{array}{c} Thousands\\ of vehicle-\\miles\\ of vehicle-\\miles\\ 5, 252, 578\\ 6, 310, 944\\ 4, 246, 210\\ 0, 67\\ 13, 000, 754\\ 15, 809, 923\\ 12, 053, 622\\ 0, 76\\ 12, 475, 419\\ 16, 536, 492\\ 22, 0, 76\\ 12, 475, 419\\ 13, 124, 142\\ 0, 79\\ 13, 124, 142\\ 0, 79\\ 13, 124, 142\\ 0, 79\\ 10, 751, 485\\ 1, 24, 1058\\ 6, 607, 466\\ 5, 699, 938\\ 7, 241, 058\\ 6, 607, 466\\ 10, 91\\ 10, 751, 485\\ 12, 604, 672\\ 12, 614\\ 10, 90\\ 9, 857, 964\\ 13, 12, 422\\ 0, 94\\ 4, 792, 625\\ 6, 151, 752\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 12.\ 7\\ 14.\ 7\\ 17.\ 6\\ 1.\ 20\\ 14.\ 1\\ 16.\ 1\\ 16.\ 1\\ 16.\ 1\\ 16.\ 1\\ 16.\ 1\\ 16.\ 1\\ 16.\ 1\\ 16.\ 1\\ 16.\ 1\\ 16.\ 1\\ 16.\ 1\\ 16.\ 1\\ 16.\ 1\\ 16.\ 1\\ 16.\ 1\\ 16.\ 1\\ 17.\ 6.\ 1\\ 17.\ 6.\ 1\\ 17.\ 6.\ 1\\ 17.\ 6.\ 1\\ 17.\ 6.\ 1\\ 17.\ 6.\ 1\\ 19.\ 1\\ 10.\ 1\ 1\\ 10.\ 1\ 1\\ 10.\ 1\ 1\ 1\ 1\ 1\ 1\ 1\ 1\ 1\ 1\ 1\ 1\ 1\$	$\begin{array}{c} Thom sands\\ of rehicle-\\miles\\ of rehicle-\\miles\\ 065, 157\\ 926, 387\\ 746, 171\\ 0, 81\\ 1, 841, 884\\ 2, 540, 395\\ 2, 122, 683\\ 3, 122, 683\\ 3, 242, 683\\ 3, 242, 683\\ 3, 244, 370\\ 3, 553, 118\\ 3, 241, 733\\ 0, 91\\ 3, 363, 133\\ 0, 91\\ 2, 356, 513\\ 3, 890, 392\\ 3, 361, 540\\ 0, 0, 84\\ 1, 168, 149\\ 2, 258, 967\\ 0, 90\\ 1, 879, 481\\ 2, 587, 225\\ 2, 334, 281\\ 0, 90\\ 933, 147\\ 1, 200, 844\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 68.\ 0\\ 71.\ 7\\ 60.\ 7\\ 0.\ 85.\ 9\\ 0.\ 90.\ 8\\ 0.\ 80.\ 9\\ 65.\ 9\\ 65.\ 9\\ 65.\ 9\\ 66.\ 9\\ 67.\ 9\\ 60.\ 4\\ 8.\ 4\\ 0.\ 76\\ 61.\ 9\\ 20.\ 9\\ 60.\ 9\\ 61.\ 9\\ 61.\$	$\begin{array}{c} Tous\\ 2,91\\ 3,30\\ 4,44\\ 1,35\\ 2,87\\ 3,23\\ 3,67\\ 4,45\\ 1,58\\ 3,23\\ 3,67\\ 4,45\\ 1,21\\ 3,57\\ 1,21\\ 3,404\\ 4,94\\ 1,22\\ 2,46\\ 2,46\\ 3,41\\ 1,22\\ 2,2,46\\ 3,41\\ 1,22\\ 2,2,81\\ 3,47\\ 1,11\\ 2,28\\ 3,45\\ 1,34\\ 4,9\\ 2,58\\ 3,45\\ 1,34\\ 2,70\\ 3,12\\ 3,12\\ 3$	$\begin{array}{c} Thousands\\ of ton-miles\\ 1, 314, 315\\ 2, 194, 376\\ 2, 010, 824\\ 0, 92\\ 3, 312, 557\\ 5, 504, 412\\ 5, 118, 504\\ 4, 836, 079\\ 8, 416, 522\\ 8, 547, 979\\ 1, 02\\ 8, 547, 979\\ 1, 02\\ 6, 491, 337\\ 10, 675, 437\\ 10, 012, 855\\ 0, 94\\ 1, 730, 235\\ 2, 753, 110\\ 0, 94\\ 4, 730, 235\\ 7, 33, 94, 974\\ 5, 177, 297\\ 4, 684, 886\\ 0, 90\\ 2, 456, 025\\ 3, 964, 048\\ 3, 994, 521\\ 1, 01\\ 1, 485, 818\\ 2, 447, 647\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 88.8\\ 86.9\\ 75.67\\ 81.9\\ 73.9\\ 0.900\\ 81.1\\ 77.7\\ 77.7\\ 77.7\\ 72.6\\ 68.4\\ 61.7\\ 0.90\\ 91.5\\ 90.5\\ 83.7\\ 81.4\\ 77.4\\ 74.7\\ 82.0\\ 90.6\\ 88.5\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} Tho us and s\\ of ton-miles\\ 590, 803\\ 805, 330\\ 563, 960\\ 0, 70\\ 1, 553, 959\\ 2, 081, 515\\ 1, 553, 959\\ 2, 081, 515\\ 1, 568, 321\\ 0, 75\\ 1, 986, 540\\ 2, 766, 916\\ 2, 316, 192\\ 0, 84\\ 2, 060, 097\\ 2, 660, 707\\ 2, 660, 707\\ 2, 660, 707\\ 2, 660, 707\\ 2, 660, 707\\ 2, 069, 375\\ 0, 78\\ 1, 68, 311\\ 1, 458, 710\\ 1, 244, 842\\ 0, 85\\ 51, 629, 707\\ 2, 029, 965\\ 1, 776, 127\\ 0, 87\\ 1, 544, 603\\ 2, 048, 629\\ 1, 744, 700\\ 0, 85\\ 845, 217\\ 1, 15, 824\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 66.\ 6\\ 70.\ 6\\ 55.\ 2\\ 0.\ 78.\ 6\\ 1.\ 2\\ 61.\ 2\\ 61.\ 2\\ 61.\ 2\\ 62.\ 8\\ 59.\ 4\\ 62.\ 9\\ 45.\ 4\\ 0.\ 72\\ 60.\ 2\\ 60.\ 2\\ 60.\ 2\\ 60.\ 2\\ 60.\ 8\\ 7\\ 45.\ 4\\ 0.\ 72\\ 55.\ 4\\ 58.\ 7\\ 44.\ 9\\ 0.\ 87\\ 55.\ 4\\ 61.\ 2\\ 6$	$\begin{array}{c} Tons \\ 2.21 \\ 2.49 \\ 2.70 \\ 1.08 \\ 1.99 \\ 2.27 \\ 2.83 \\ 1.25 \\ 2.18 \\ 2.40 \\ 2.218 \\ 2.40 \\ 2.30 \\ 1.95 \\ 2.19 \\ 2.40 \\ 1.09 \\ 2.219 \\ 2.44 \\ 2.41 \\ 1.06 \\ 2.00 \\ 2.22 \\ 2.19 \\ 2.41 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.95 \\ 1.95 \\ 1.07 \\ 2.19 \\ 2.49 \\ 2.41 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.07 \\ 2.19 \\ 2.49 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.07 \\ 2.19 \\ 2.49 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.07 \\ 2.19 \\ 2.49 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.07 \\ 2.19 \\ 2.48 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.07 \\ 2.19 \\ 2.48 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.07 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.07 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.07 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.07 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.07 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.07 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.07 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.07 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.07 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.07 \\ 1.05 \\ $	$\begin{array}{c} Thousands\\ of lon-miles\\ 869, 145\\ 1, 412, 240\\ 339, 631\\ 3, 064, 582\\ 2, 233, 468\\ 2, 0, 73\\ 2, 558, 069\\ 4, 172, 832\\ 3, 058, 287\\ 0, 73\\ 2, 558, 069\\ 4, 172, 832\\ 3, 058, 287\\ 0, 73\\ 3, 790, 553\\ 2, 667, 904\\ 0, 70\\ 1, 357, 462\\ 2, 095, 985\\ 1, 357, 462\\ 0, 70\\ 1, 357, 462\\ 0, 70\\ 1, 357, 462\\ 0, 70\\ 1, 357, 462\\ 0, 70\\ 1, 55, 831\\ 2, 990, 359\\ 1, 955, 831\\ 2, 930, 359\\ 2, 192, 422\\ 0, 75\\ 1, 455, 831\\ 2, 930, 359\\ 1, 253, 190\\ 0, 70\\ 1, 070, 646\\ 1, 691, 767\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 11.\ 2\\ 13.\ 1\\ 124.\ 4\\ 1.\ 86\\ 15.\ 6\\ 18.\ 1\\ 1.\ 44\\ 18.\ 9\\ 22.\ 3\\ 28.\ 6\\ 1.\ 28.\ 3\\ 1.\ 21\\ 18.\ 5\\ 10.\ 0\\ 14.\ 7\\ 1.\ 47.\ 1\\ 16.\ 3\\ 18.\ 6\\ 21.\ 4\\ 1.\ 15\\ 18.\ 6\\ 225.\ 3\\ 1.\ 22\\ 9.\ 4\\ 11.\ 5\\ 18.\ 25.\ 3\\ 1.\ 22\\ 9.\ 4\\ 11.\ 5\\ 18.\ 6\\ 21.\ 4\\ 11.\ 5\\ 18.\ 6\\ 25.\ 3\\ 1.\ 22\\ 9.\ 4\\ 11.\ 5\\ 18.\ 6\\ 21.\ 4\\ 11.\ 5\\ 18.\ 6\\ 25.\ 3\\ 1.\ 22\\ 9.\ 4\\ 11.\ 5\\ 18.\ 6\\ 25.\ 3\\ 1.\ 22\\ 9.\ 4\\ 11.\ 5\\ 18.\ 6\\ 21.\ 4\\ 11.\ 5\\ 18.\ 6\\ 25.\ 3\\ 1.\ 22\\ 9.\ 4\\ 11.\ 5\\ 18.\ 6\\ 11.\ 11.\ 11.\ 11.\ 11.\ 11.\ 11.\ 11.$	$\begin{array}{c} Thousands\\ of lon-miles\\ 74, 354\\ 121, 057\\ 182, 211\\ 1, 50\\ 287, 925\\ 458, 880\\ 554, 362\\ 1, 21\\ 462, 830\\ 796, 202\\ 995, 541\\ 1, 16\\ 776, 416\\ 776,$	$\begin{array}{c} 79.\ 4.\ 79.\ 4.\ 79.\ 4.\ 79.\ 4.\ 79.\ 4.\ 79.\ 4.\ 79.\ 70.\ 21.\ 60.\ 5^{-}.\ 5^{-}.\ 60.\ 5^{-}.\$	$\begin{array}{c} Tous\\ 7.54\\ 8.14\\ 8.201\\ 7.56\\ 1.007\\ 7.66\\ 1.17\\ 8.60\\ 1.19\\ 6.75\\ 8.007\\ 7.54\\ 1.95\\ 8.007\\ 5.84\\ 1.08\\ 6.807\\ 7.444\\ 1.268\\ 6.807\\ 7.1.08\\ 4.93\\ 6.59\\ 1.344\\ 6.80\\ 7.48\\ 8.08\\ 7.48\\ 1.08\\ 6.59\\ 1.34\\ 4.93\\ 6.59\\ 1.34\\ 4.68\\ 8.08\\ 7.48\\ 1.08\\ $	$\begin{array}{c} Tho us an ds \\ of lon-miles \\ 445, 170 \\ 782, 136 \\ 1, 171, 193 \\ 1, 50 \\ 1, 416, 754 \\ 2, 439, 830 \\ 2, 885, 126 \\ 2, 885, 126 \\ 1, 18 \\ 2, 278, 010 \\ 4, 243, 690 \\ 1, 288, 128 \\ 1, 288, 128 \\ 1, 298, 118 \\ 2, 278, 010 \\ 4, 243, 690 \\ 1, 288, 128 \\ 1, 298, 118 \\ 2, 278, 010 \\ 4, 243, 690 \\ 1, 288, 128 \\ 1, 288, 128 \\ 1, 107 \\ 372, 773 \\ 657, 125 \\ 1, 044, 238 \\ 2, 492, 464 \\ 1, 11 \\ 1, 029, 445 \\ 1, 775, 354 \\ 2, 471, 331 \\ 1, 39 \\ 415, 172 \\ 755, 880 \end{array}$
Ratio 1942 to 1940 Pacific	1942 1936 1940 1942	$5, 521, 263 \\0, 90 \\8, 823, 900 \\10, 776, 142 \\9, 821, 024 \\0, 91 \\$	$\begin{array}{c} 20.\ 3\\ 0.\ 99\\ 14.\ 4\\ 15.\ 5\\ 16.\ 3\\ 1.\ 05 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,123,391\\ 0.89\\ 1,272,187\\ 1,674,017\\ 1,601,787\\ 0.96\end{array}$	$51. 4 \\ 0. 83 \\ 64. 9 \\ 68. 1 \\ 67. 9 \\ 1. 00$	$\begin{array}{r} 4.\ 20\\ 1.\ 35\\ 4.\ 29\\ 4.\ 87\\ 6.\ 22\\ 1.\ 28\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2,423,339\\ 0,99\\ 3,544,040\\ 5,552,872\\ 6,762,354\\ 1,22\end{array}$	81.1 0.92 79.6 76.5 73.7 0.96	910, 569 0, 82 1, 012, 878 1, 280, 211 1, 181, 114 0, 92	$\begin{array}{c} 47.5\\ 0.78\\ 61.5\\ 65.1\\ 64.0\\ 0.98\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.58 \\ 1.04 \\ 2.07 \\ 2.23 \\ 2.33 \\ 1.04 \end{array}$	$1, 115, 530 \\0. 66 \\1, 287, 756 \\1, 859, 789 \\1, 756, 838 \\0. 94$	$ \begin{array}{r} 18.9 \\ 1.64 \\ 20.4 \\ 23.5 \\ 26.3 \\ 1.12 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 212,822\\ 1,47\\ 259,309\\ 393,806\\ 420,673\\ 1,07\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 68.1 \\ 0.98 \\ 78.0 \\ 77.9 \\ 79.0 \\ 1.01 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 9.\ 03\\ 1.\ 21\\ 11.\ 16\\ 12.\ 05\\ 15.\ 05\\ 1.\ 25\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,307,809\\ 1,73\\ 2,256,284\\ 3,693,083\\ 5,005,516\\ 1,36\end{array}$
Total Ratio 1942 to 1940	1936 1940 1942	88, 688, 124 109, 629, 620 93, 175, 112 0, 85	16, 9 18, 8 19, 6 1, 04	14, 993, 997 20, 558, 306 18, 249, 140 0, 89	$\begin{array}{c} 62.1 \\ 65.4 \\ 57.0 \\ 0.87 \end{array}$	3.063.474.421.27	28, 565, 380 46, 685, 721 45, 959, 566 0, 98	82. 0 79. 0 73. 3 0. 93	12, 289, 115 16, 247, 807 13, 375, 200 0, 82	59. 9 63. 7 52. 9 0. 83	2. 02 2. 24 2. 37 1. 06	14, 888, 363 23, 206, 801 16, 747, 246 0, 72	$ 18.0 \\ 21.0 \\ 26.7 \\ 1.27 $	2, 704, 882 4, 310, 499 4, 873, 940 1, 13	71. 9 71. 8 68. 2 0. 95	7.03 7.58 8.79 1.16	13, 677, 017 23, 478, 920 29, 212, 320 1, 24

Wartime changes in traffic volume, composition, and weights on main rural roads are shown in table 22 which gives estimates for the years 1936, 1940, and 1942 for each of the census regions of the United States shown in figure 16. The method of preparing the 1940 estimates has been previously described and, in cases where the original survey was made in a year other than 1936, the 1936 estimates were prepared in a similar manner, projecting backwards to 1936 the trends indicated by the best available data for each item. Since the original survey was made in either 1936 or 1937 in all but a few States, only slight adjustments, if any, were generally required to prepare 1936 estimates from the survey year data.

The 1942 estimates are based in part on data from the regular continuing survey operations and in part on the results of a special short survey made in July and August 1942, by 46 State highway departments in cooperation with the Public Roads Administration. The vehicle-mileage by all vehicles was computed on the basis of trends established by 466 automatic traffic recorders operated continuously throughout 1940 and 1942. The truck-mileage was determined on the basis of the trends found to exist in the mid-summer survey, but classification counts in 16 States made at the same 122 stations in all seasons of 1940 and 1942 checked the trend in the United States total almost exactly. These seasonal classification counts were well distributed geographically, but did not give sufficient coverage in any one region to justify a check by regions. The 1942



FIGURE 16.—CENSUS REGIONS OF THE UNITED STATES.

estimates for the percentage distribution between single-unit trucks and combinations, percentage loaded, and average weight, are based entirely on trends established by comparing data on over 50,000 trucks taken at 486 stations in the 1942 survey with corresponding data taken at the identical locations in a comparable period in the same season of a previous year.

Table 22 was limited to data on main roads because of the lack of figures on truck loading on local roads in 1942. However, gasoline consumption figures, automatic traffic recorder data, and classification counts were sufficient to permit the preparation of approximate esti-









mates of the mileage traveled by single-unit trucks and by combinations on all rural roads in each year from 1936 to 1942, inclusive. These estimates are presented in figure 17, which is the only figure showing wartime trends which apply to all rural roads. It shows that the mileage of truck travel of all kinds increased steadily from 1936 to 1941, but dropped sharply in 1942, while the mileage of combinations increased steadily from 1936 to 1942 with a slight peak above the trend line in 1941. Throughout this period, the tendency was toward an increased use of combinations, particularly tractor-truck and semitrailer combinations, such as are shown in figure 1, and this tendency increased considerably under war conditions. Table 22 shows that, on main roads, combinations were 18.0 percent



FIGURE 19.—COMPARISON OF ESTIMATED VEHICLE-MILES OF EMPTY TRUCKS AND OF LOADED TRUCKS ON MAIN RURAL ROADS IN 1942 WITH THOSE IN 1940, IN EACH CENSUS REGION.

of all trucks in 1936, 21.0 percent in 1940, and 26.7 percent in 1942.

TRAFFIC BY EMPTY TRUCKS INCREASED WHILE THAT BY LOADED TRUCKS DECREASED

One of the surprising facts discovered in the 1942 survey was that the percentages of both single-unit trucks and combinations running empty were higher in 1942 than in previous years, in spite of the efforts of the Office of Defense Transportation to bring about fuller utilization of truck capacity. Figure 18 shows that the percentage of empty single-unit trucks increased to a considerable extent, while the percentage of empty combinations increased to a lesser extent. The number of loaded single-unit trucks using the main rural roads in 1942 was not much greater than the number of empty trucks of this type.

One reason for this relative increase in empty trucks is that trucks hauling materials to construction jobs, or supplies to cantonments, generally cannot obtain return loads. Hauling in these categories increased, while the hauling of goods between cities, a type of hauling in which two-way loads are relatively easy to obtain, decreased. This does not fully explain the very high percentage of empty single-unit trucks, however, which was 50 percent or more in a number of States. It seems probable that there was a considerable use of light trucks to transport people, caused by restrictions on the purchase of new automobiles, tires, and gasoline. Apparently, many farmers and other persons owning both trucks and passenger cars put away their passenger cars and used their trucks for all purposes.

Figure 19 shows the mileage traveled by loaded and empty trucks of all kinds in each census region in 1940 and in 1942. Figures in the bars indicate the percentage of vehicles loaded and the percentage empty, in each case. In all regions, total truck traffic and movement of loaded trucks were less in 1942 than in 1940. In all except the Pacific region, mileage of empty trucks increased, while that of loaded trucks decreased. In the East South Central States the mileage of empty



FIGURE 20.—COMPARISON OF ESTIMATED AVERAGE CARRIED LOAD OF LOADED SINGLE-UNIT TRUCKS AND COMBINATIONS IN 1942 WITH THAT IN 1940, ON MAIN RURAL ROADS THROUGH-OUT THE UNITED STATES.



FIGURE 21.—COMPARISON OF ESTIMATED AVERAGE CARRIED LOAD OF LOADED TRUCKS IN 1942 WITH THAT IN 1940, ON MAIN RURAL ROADS IN EACH CENSUS REGION.

trucks actually exceeded that of loaded trucks in 1942, and in the West South Central States the truck traffic was divided equally between empty and loaded vehicles.

SMALLER VEHICLE-MILEAGE OFFSET BY HEAVIER LOADS

Figure 20 shows that the average load carried by loaded vehicles was greater in 1942 than in 1940 for both single-unit trucks and for combinations. Because of the increased proportion of combinations, the average load of loaded vehicles of both types combined increased by a greater percentage than that of either type. This increase in average load took place in all regions, as shown by figure 21.

For main roads in the United States as a whole, the decrease in mileage of loaded vehicles was nearly offset by the increase in carried load so that the ton-mileage was almost as great in 1942 as in 1940. Figure 22 is drawn with the vehicle-mileages of loaded vehicles as



FIGURE 22.—Comparison of Estimated Ton-Miles in 1942 With Those in 1940, on Main Rural Roads in the United States.



FIGURE 23.—COMPARISON OF ESTIMATED TON-MILES CARRIED BY SINGLE-UNIT TRUCKS AND BY COMBINATIONS IN 1942 WITH THOSE IN 1940, ON MAIN RURAL ROADS IN THE UNITED STATES.

abscissas and the average carried loads as ordinates so that ton-mileages are represented by rectangular areas. The rectangle for 1942 is shorter than that for 1940, but is higher by an amount that makes it almost equal in area.

A study of these relations by vehicle type emphasizes the increasing importance of combinations in trucking on main rural roads. Figure 23 is constructed in the same manner as figure 22, but separate ton-mile rectangles are shown for single-unit trucks and for combinations. From 1940 to 1942, the mileage of loaded single-unit trucks decreased considerably and the average carried load increased only slightly with a resultant large loss in ton-mileage by vehicles of this type. On the other hand, both the mileage of loaded vehicles and the average of loads carried by combinations increased and the ton-mileage increased correspondingly. In 1940, the ton-mileage by combinations was about the same as that by single-unit trucks, while in 1942 the



FIGURE 21.—COMPARISON OF ESTIMATED TON-MILES IN 1942 WITH THOSE IN 1940, ON MAIN RURAL ROADS IN EACH CENSUS REGION.

combinations carried about 74 percent more than the single-unit trucks.

Figure 24 shows, by means of rectangles, the tonmileage by all trucks, including combinations, on main rural roads in each census region, in 1940 and 1942. The figures above the rectangles indicate the percentage increase or decrease in ton-mileage from 1940 to 1942. Only in the Pacific region was there a substantial increase. In two of the other regions there was a negligible increase, and in the other six regions there was a decrease.

There is considerable evidence to indicate that the tonnages hauled by large truckers were much greater in 1942 than in 1940. Reports to the Interstate Commerce Commission and to the American Trucking Associations, Inc., tell of increases of this kind. This is not necessarily inconsistent with the conclusion that the ton-mileage by all trucks did not increase from 1940 to 1942. As has already been brought out, the large truckers making periodic reports constitute a very small percentage of the total. It is entirely possible that much of their increased tonnage was diverted from truck owners who preferred to ship by common carrier rather than use their own trucks because of the difficulty in obtaining new vehicles and parts. The fact that both vehicle-mileage and ton-mileage increased for combinations and decreased for singleunit trucks tends to support such a conclusion.

Another fact to be borne in mind is that increased tonnages do not necessarily mean increased ton-mileages, as the average length of haul might be reduced. Shipments normally sent all of the way from origin to destination by truck might, under war conditions, go by truck only to or from the nearest railroad station. Also, some trucks which formerly made long trips between cities may have been diverted to shorter trips between rail or water terminals or sources of supply and construction jobs, cantonments, and war plants.





HEAVY GROSS LOADS AND AXLE LOADS INCREASED IN FREQUENCY

From the point of view of the highway engineer, the frequencies of heavy gross loads, axle loads, and load concentrations are more important than averages, because these are the frequencies of severe stressing of road surfaces and bridges and are the basis for design. It has already been shown that averages of loads carried increased materially between 1940 and 1942, and it is reasonable to assume that the frequency of heavy gross weights increased correspondingly during this period. Available trend data were not sufficient to justify estimates of the frequencies of heavy gross weights and axle loads for the year 1940, so the 1942 frequencies were compared with pre-war averages, determined by averaging data taken in the original survey regardless of the survey year. This combining of data taken in different years in different States, of course, gives only an indication of average conditions existing in the 1936 to 1940 period, with the earlier years of the period given more weight than the latter years since the original survey was in 1936 or 1937 in most States. Though the pre-war average is therefore somewhat vague as to meaning, it is nevertheless a useful figure as a basis for determining the wartime changes in the frequencies of heavy axle loads in different parts of the country

Figure 25 shows that heavy gross loads were much more frequent in 1942 than in the pre-war period. For each 1,000 trucks found on main roads, an average of 110 weighed over 15 tons in 1942 compared to an average of 43 weighing over 15 tons in the 1936-1940 period. Trucks weighing over 25 tons averaged 11 per thousand in 1942 compared to only 3 per thousand in the pre-war period.

This increase in the frequency of heavy gross loads took place in all regions, as is shown by figure 26. In 1942, gross loads over 15 tons were most frequent in the East North Central region, but nearly all of these were between 15 and 20 tons or between 20 and 25 tons.



FIGURE 26.--NUMBER OF HEAVY GROSS LOADS PER 1,000 LOADED AND EMPTY TRUCKS IN THE SUMMER OF 1942 AND IN A CORRESPONDING PERIOD OF A PRE-WAR YEAR BETWEEN 1936 AND 1940, ON MAIN RURAL ROADS IN EACH CENSUS REGION.



FIGURE 27.—NUMBER OF HEAVY AXLE LOADS PER 1,000 LOADED AND EMPTY TRUCKS IN THE SUMMER OF 1942 AND IN A CORRESPONDING PERIOD OF A PRE-WAR YEAR BETWEEN 1936 AND 1940, ON MAIN RURAL ROADS THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES.

The frequency of gross loads over 25 tons was by far the greatest in the Pacific region, due to the use in this region of large combinations, frequently consisting of a tractor-truck, a semitrailer, and a trailer (fig. 1D). Most of the combinations in the East North Central States were of the type shown in figure 1A.

The increase in frequency of heavy gross weights does not necessarily mean an increase in the frequency of heavy axle loads, since the larger vehicles generally have more axles than the smaller ones. However, heavy axle loads were much more frequent in 1942 than in the pre-war period, as is shown by figure 27. For



FIGURE 28.—NUMBER OF HEAVY AXLE LOADS PER 1,000 LOADED AND EMPTY TRUCKS IN THE SUMMER OF 1942, AND IN A CORRESPONDING PERIOD OF A PRE-WAR YEAR BETWEEN 1936 AND 1940, ON MAIN RURAL ROADS IN EACH CENSUS REGION.

each 1,000 trucks passing over the main roads there were, on the average, 36 axles weighing over 18,000 pounds in 1942 compared to 13 in the pre-war period. There were similar increases in the frequency of axle loads over 20,000 pounds and over 22,000 pounds.

All regions had a greater frequency of heavy axle loads in 1942 than in the pre-war period. Figure 28 shows that the increase was very great in some regions such as, for example, in the South Atlantic States, where axle loads over 18,000 pounds increased from 7 per thousand trucks in the pre-war period to 53 per thousand trucks in 1942. It is rather surprising to find from this figure that the New England States had the greatest frequency of heavy axle loads in 1942, since figure 26 showed that the frequency of heavy gross loads in the New England region was little, if any, above the national average. On the other hand, the Pacific region, which had such a high frequency of gross loads over 25 tons, was well below the national average in frequency of heavy axle loads. The explanation lies in the fact that the large combinations, which are confined mainly to the west, have their loads well distributed on a number of axles. For example, the three-axle tractor-truck with triple-axle semitrailer. shown in figure 1C, weighed 64,430 pounds, but no axle load was more than 12,020 pounds. The tractor-truck, semitrailer, and trailer combination shown in figure 1D weighed 72,255 pounds, but no axle load was more than 14,010 pounds. In contrast to this, the single-unit truck shown in figure 3A has most of its weight on one axle, and the one shown in figure 3B, while better proportioned, still had about two-thirds of its weight on the rear axle. The cab-over-engine truck in figure 3C and the truck with dual rear axles in figure 3D have better weight distribution. The laws in different States have much to do with the extent of usage of vehicles of different types.





HEAVIEST LOAD CONCENTRATIONS GENERALLY PRODUCED BY INTERIOR GROUPS OF AXLES

While the large combinations prevalent on the Pacific coast do not impose heavy axle loads, they do have heavy load concentrations on two or more axles that produce high bridge stresses.

The gross load formula $C = W \div (L+40)$ has been designed to give an indication of the degree of load concentration, which might be more important from the point of view of bridge stresses than either the gross load or the axle load. In this formula L is the distance in feet between the first and last axle of the vehicle, or of any interior group of axles; W is the total weight of the vehicle or the weight transmitted by the interior group of axles; and C is a measure of the load concentration. Numerous States have laws limiting the maximum permissible value of C for any load to a specific value. The value is different in different States, and sometimes depends upon axle spacing but ordinarily is 750, 700, or 650.

Since complete information on axle spacing was not obtained in the original survey, it was not possible to establish trends in values of C, but figure 29 shows the frequencies of various values as found in the summer of 1942. It will be noted that values in excess of 750 were very frequent in the Mountain and Pacific regions and occurred to a lesser extent in other regions.

It is not the over-all wheel base, but some interior group of axles that generally has the highest value of Cfor a truck with more than two axles. This fact is especially significant, since the laws of some States provide that only the over-all wheel base shall be considered in calculating C

Table 23, based on 1942 observations, shows that, of the 542 vehicles with a value of C greater than 750, only 15 were so designed and loaded that the highest value of C was derived from consideration of over-all wheel base. In 468 cases, or 86 percent of the total, consideration of all axles other than the front axle vielded the highest value.

TABLE 23.—Number of trucks observed in the summer of 1942, having values of C in the gross weight formula greater than 750, classified in accordance with the axle group having the highest value of C^{1}

	Axle group with highest value of ${\cal C}$										
Type of vehicle	Over-all wheel base	Second to last axle	Other group	Total							
Single-unit (2-axle) Single-unit (3-axle) Combinations	1 1 13	31 437	59	1 32 509							
Total	15	468	59	542							

¹ The gross*weight formula is $C = \frac{W}{L+40}$ in which L is the distance in feet between the first and the last axle of the vehicle or of any interior group of axles, and W is the total weight of the vehicle or of the interior group of axles.

W

APPENDIX.-SOURCES OF DATA AND METHODS OF COMPUTATION

For the benefit of those who may wish to carry the estimates further, and prepare comparable estimates of some of the items for other years, or to determine the extent to which the various items are based on ample data, the sources of the data and the methods of arriving at the figures will be described in some detail.

HIGHWAY PLANNING SURVEYS DESCRIBED

The estimates are founded primarily on the numerous tables of various series prepared as a part of the highway planning surveys conducted by all States in cooperation with the Public Roads Administration within the The original field surveys were made past few years. in most States in 1936 or 1937, but surveys were not made until 1938, 1939, or 1940 in some States, and in a few States they have not yet been completed. These surveys were very extensive and had many ramifications that are not pertinent to the estimates. Only the collection of information having an important bearing on the amount and characteristics of trucking on rural roads, will be briefly described.

In the rural road inventory, all roads outside of municipalities, or closely built-up urban communities, which were open to unrestricted public use, were driven over and measured with automobile odometers. The mileage figures thus determined were used in the calculation of vehicle-miles.

Traffic was counted at about 350,000 points on rural roads of all classes. At some of these points the count was for 8 hours only; at others there were from four 8-hour counts to twelve 24-hour counts, seasonally spaced. At about 8,000 important road intersections there were from eighteen to twenty-one 8-hour counts distributed throughout the seasons of the year, the days of the week, and the hours of the day in such manner as to permit the determination of average daily traffic for the approximately 28,000 road sections radiating from the intersections, and the development of traffic patterns to aid in the expansion of the shorter counts to daily averages. Automatic traffic recorders of fixed and portable types aided further in the determination of traffic patterns. From this combined information, it was possible to estimate average daily traffic throughout the year on every mile of public road, and to calculate vehicle-miles by multiplying by the mileage obtained in the inventory. In all of the traffic counts except those made by automatic recorders a separate classification was made of single-unit trucks, tractor-trucks with semitrailers, and truck and trailer combinations so that, in general, it was possible to calculate the vehicle-miles of trucks and combinations on main and local roads on the basis of ample data.

In the so-called "road-use" survey, which was a part of the highway planning surveys, representative motorvehicle owners were questioned concerning the amount of driving done on roads of different classes during the preceding year. Approximately 185,000 truck owners in 44 States were interviewed. From their answers it was possible to calculate the truck-miles driven on rural roads. These calculations served to check the calculations based on the traffic survey, and to supply vehiclemile figures for a few States that had not completed the traffic tables.

At about 3,000 of the traffic-count stations, trucks were weighed on portable scales known as "loadometers," and their drivers were questioned. The loadometer schedules called for operation in all seasons, on all days of the week, and at all hours of the day and night. Included in the information obtained was the following: The vehicle type and capacity, whether the vehicle was loaded or empty; the total weight of the vehicle; the weight of the carried load or the empty weight of loaded vehicles, if obtainable; and the origin and destination of the trip. This information was obtained for over 2,500,000 trucks, mostly on main roads, though, in some cases, vehicles traveling on local roads intersecting a main road at a loadometer station were sampled. Except for those States that had not completed loadometer tables, the weight data were fully adequate for computing ton-miles hauled on main roads in the survey year, in the aggregate, and in each of a number of origin and destination categories.

In a number of States the origin and destination data obtained on main roads at loadometer stations were supplemented by data obtained at traffic-count stations on local roads, either by interviewing drivers, or by handing them questionnaires to be filled out and returned later. Eighteen States have prepared origin and destination tables for local roads, and the total local-road truck sample for these States was about 850,000.

SURVEYS TO ESTABLISH TRENDS

Since the original field surveys were completed, continuing operations have supplied data on trends for some phases of the survey. Changes in road mileages are reported annually. Through the continuous operation of over 650 automatic traffic recorders at permanent locations, the operation on schedule of about 2,000 portable recorders, and manual counts in which vehicles are classified by types, traffic trends are fairly well established, especially on main roads.

Unfortunately, few States undertook repeat weighing operations in the 1936–40 period which could be used in making the estimates for 1940. In order to determine wartime trends, however, 486 loadometer stations were operated in the summer of 1942 on main roads in 46 States. About 120,000 trucks were counted and classified, and about 53,000 were weighed in this survey.

In most States, 10 stations were selected so that the

combined data would be representative of traffic on main rural roads and were operated for 8 hours each, either from 6 a. m. to 2 p. m. or from 2 p. m. to 10 p. m. on a weekday. To insure comparability with earlier data, and to permit determination of trends, stations operated in the original highway planning survey were selected, and the hours of operation at each station were the same as those for a weekday operation in the original survey within a few weeks of the same time of year. Stations were not operated on Saturday, Sunday, and at night (10 p. m. to 6 a. m.).

BASIC VEHICLE-MILEAGE AND TON-MILEAGE TABLES

Sources of data.—All available data pertinent to each portion of the estimate were examined, and an effort was made to explain discrepancies before the final figures were decided upon. The principal series of tables and other data examined were as follows:

- 1. Road-inventory tables (RI series).
- 2. Annual highway-mileage tables (SM and LM series).
- 3. Traffic-inventory tables (T series).
- 4. Origin-destination tables (OD series).
- 5. Loadometer tables (L series).
- 6. Pit-scale tables (P series).
- 7. Road-use tables (RU series).
- Analysis of motor-fuel usage (Public Roads Administration table G-21 for different years).
- Numerous special tables submitted by individual States such as: Michigan blanket-count tables for local roads (B series); Iowa traffic survey table T-101 for different years; Iowa 1940 loadometer series; annual traffic tabulations for Virginia, New Mexico, and other States; et cetera.
- 10. Highway planning survey reports published by numerous States.
- 11. Special tabulations entitled "Rural Road Usage by Traffic Types," based in part on the traffic survey and in part on the road-use survey.
- 12. Special tabulations entitled "Percentage distribution of rural vehicle-miles classified by vehicle type and by local and foreign registration."
- 13. Automatic traffic-recorder-station classification-count data, submitted to the Public Roads Administration periodically.
- 14. Letters from a number of States written in reply to specific inquiries.
- 15. Replies to telegrams of May 19, 1942, making inquiry concerning wartime changes in truck-traffic volumes and weights. While most of these replies treat with a period subsequent to 1940, some of them give data which aid in establishing trends prior to 1940.
- 16. Tables made as a part of the special 1942 survey to determine wartime trends (W series).

For many States, information on total vehicle-miles and on the percentage of trucks and combinations was available both from the traffic survey and the roaduse survey. In such cases the traffic-survey figures were used because they include traffic by foreign vehicles, which is not included in the road-use figures. The figures from the two sources were compared, however, and were found to be reasonably consistent in all cases. Where only road-use figures were available, they were used after adjustment for travel by foreign vehicles.

Highway systems.—Since trucking characteristics on local roads differ materially from those on main roads, it was thought advisable to prepare separate estimates for the two classes of roads. The main roads in each State were well covered by loadometer stations, but relatively few loadometer data were obtained for local roads. Likewise, some of the trend information is applicable to the main roads only. It follows that the estimates for the main roads should be fairly accurate, while those for the local roads are only approximate. Since the local roads have less than 30 percent of the total vehicle-mileage and only about 20 percent of the total ton-mileage, an error of considerable proportions in the estimates for local roads would result in only a small percentage of error in the estimates for all rural roads.

In selecting the road mileage to be classed as "main" and that to be classed as "local," an effort was made to confine the main road mileage to that well covered by the loadometer survey. In most States this meant classifying the roads of the State system, or the primary State system, as main roads and all others as local roads. In Louisiana the classification was made on the basis of traffic volume rather than administrative system because a special study provided the basis for such a classification and indicated it to be preferable to the administrative classification. It will be noted that the term "local roads" as used in this analysis includes important county roads, secondary State roads, and other groups of roads not ordinarily called local.

Table 1 shows the characteristics of the two road systems as selected in each State. For the country as a whole, the main roads constituted 11.6 percent of the total rural mileage, carried 71.6 percent of the total rural vehicle-mileage, and had an average traffic density of 883 vehicles per day. The local roads constituted 88.4 percent of the mileage, carried 28.4 percent of the vehicle-mileage, and had an average traffic density of 46 vehicles per day. Table 1 serves to define the two systems and was included principally for this purpose.

Vehicle-mileage of all vehicles.—The figures for vehiclemiles of all vehicles in the survey year came from tables based on the traffic survey, with the following exceptions:

1. Figures for travel on the secondary systems in Arkansas and Illinois are from the road-use survey.

2. Figures for travel on both systems in Montana, Washington, and Wyoming, are in part from the traffic survey and in part from the road-use survey, as combined by the State.

3. Travel on the secondary system in Mississippi was estimated as explained in the next paragraph.

4. Delaware, Georgia, Maine, New Jersey, and New York have not submitted traffic or road-use tables showing vehiclemiles. Each has submitted either measured or estimated road-mileage figures. Average daily traffic figures were estimated for each road system in each of these States on the basis of corresponding figures for other States, similarly situated. Vehicle-miles were computed by multiplying the mileage by the average daily traffic so estimated. Data are not shown separately in the estimates for these States, with the exception of Georgia, but were grouped in an "Other States" classification. Data for Georgia were shown separately, because the availability of weight data made it possible to extend further the estimates for that State.

The vehicle-mile figures for 1940 were estimated from those for the survey year on the assumption that traffic on both systems increased in the same ratio as did the consumption of gasoline on highways in each State. The gasoline-consumption figures were obtained from Public Roads Administration table G-21. Where the survey year was made up of parts of two calendar years, the number of months in each calendar year was multiplied by one-twelfth of the gasoline consumption for that year and the two products were added to obtain the approximate gasoline consumption for the survey year.

Trucks and combinations as a percentage of all vehicles.—The vehicle-mileage of trucks and combinations expressed as a percentage of the vehicle-mileage of all vehicles on main roads in the survey year was submitted by 40 States in tables based on the traffic survey, or on a combination of the traffic and roaduse surveys. Only a figure based on the road-use survey was available for Connecticut and this was multiplied by 0.91 which was the average ratio of the traffic-survey figure to the road-use figure for main roads in the 34 States for which both sets of figures were available. Since almost all trucks and combinations carry a license plate for the State in which they are operating and were therefore classed as local. the road-use survey, which includes only traffic by local vehicles, naturally shows a higher percentage for trucks and combinations than the traffic survey which includes foreign traffic, nearly all of which consists of passenger cars.

No information on the percentage for trucks and combinations on the primary system was submitted by Delaware, Georgia, Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, or Rhode Island, and percentages were estimated for these seven States on the basis of corresponding percentages for other States similarly situated.

For local roads, 38 States submitted percentages for trucks and combinations based on the traffic survey, or a combination of the traffic and road-use surveys. Road-use figures for Connecticut and Vermont were multiplied by 0.97 to correct for foreign traffic, the correction factor being determined in the same manner as that for main roads. The factor is nearer unity for local roads than for main roads, because there are relatively fewer foreign vehicles on local roads. No percentages for trucks and combinations on local roads were submitted by Delaware, Georgia, Maine, Massachusetts, Mississippi, New Jersey, New York, and Rhode Island and percentages were estimated for these eight States on the basis of corresponding percentages for other States similarly situated.

Data permitting a computation of the trend in percentage for trucks and combinations on main roads between 1936 and 1940 were submitted by Arizona, Arkansas, California, Iowa, Missouri, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, and Wyoming. According to these data, the percentage declined very slightly between 1936 and 1940 in Arizona and Wyoming, and increased substantially in the other seven States. For the nine States, the percentage increased an average of 0.52 per year. Long-range trend data in Virginia and Nevada going back to 1926, show a steady increase averaging about 0.30 per year in Virginia and 0.55 in Nevada. Automatic traffic-recorder classification counts on primary roads throughout the United States show an increase of 0.7 from 1939 to 1940.

The only trend data available for local roads are from Arkansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Oregon. These data show an average increase in the percentage for trucks and combinations of 0.38 per year during the 1936–1940 period.

Considering all of the above data, the percentage for trucks and combinations on both systems was increased by 0.50 for each year intervening between the latest year for which a figure was available and 1940 to obtain the 1940 estimates. For example, if the percentage was 16.0 in 1936, it was considered to be 18.0 in 1940. The adjustment was made by adding an increment to the percentage, instead of multiplying the percentage by a factor as in the other adjustments, because this procedure appeared to be more consistent with the available data.

Combinations as a percentage of all trucks.—Data from the traffic surveys on the percentages for single-unit trucks and combinations, respectively, on main roads were submitted by 31 States. These figures are considered to be more accurate than those of the loadometer survey because the samples are much larger and are better distributed. Only the distribution from the loadometer sample was available for Georgia, Massachusetts, Minnesota, New Mexico, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Rhode Island, Texas, Utah, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

Twenty-eight States submitted data from traffic density surveys on local roads showing the percentage distribution between single-unit trucks and combinations. For these States combined, the percentage for combinations on local roads was about 0.3 the percentage on main roads. The percentages for main roads were therefore multiplied by 0.3 to estimate percentages for local roads in the 15 States for which main-road percentages only were known. These States were as follows: Georgia, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Mississippi, New Mexico, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, and Wisconsin.

Data showing the trend in the percentage for combinations between 1936 and 1940 were submitted by Arizona, Iowa, Missouri, and Virginia. All of these data indicate that the proportion of combinations in total truck traffic increased over this period. The average rate of increase in the four States was 4 percent per year. Classification counts made at automatic trafficrecorder stations on primary roads throughout the country showed an increase in the percentage for combinations, averaging 6 percent a year from 1939 to 1941, though there was a slight dip in the 1940 percentage. Replies to telegrams of May 19, 1942, relative to wartime traffic trends, indicated a sharp increase in the percentage for combinations in 10 of the 11 States submitting information on this point, but in only 3 States did the data go back of 1940. At one point in Connecticut the increase from 1939 to 1942 was 12.7 percent a year; at one point in Maryland the increase from 1937 to 1942 was 11.7 percent a year; and at four points in Colorado the average increase from 1937 to 1942 was 2.4 percent a year. It is probable that much of the increase in Connecticut and Maryland took place between 1940 and 1942, since data from other States indicate that the use of combinations was increasing rapidly during that period.

Considering the data in the preceding paragraph, an increase in percentage for combinations of 4 percent a year was decided upon as conservative. In other words, percentages for 1939, 1938, 1937, and 1936 were multiplied by 1.04, 1.08, 1.12, and 1.16, respectively, to obtain the 1940 estimates.

Percentage of loaded trucks.—Information on loaded vehicles as a percentage of all vehicles was obtained only at weight stations and these percentages were used exclusively in making the estimates. A special study of trucking on local roads in Michigan showed the ratio between percentages of loaded trucks and combinations on local roads and on main roads to be 0.97. The difference in percentages was regarded as too small to be significant. In the absence of other information bearing on this relation, the percentage of loaded vehicles as determined from the loadometer sample for each type of vehicle, was regarded as being applicable to local as well as main roads. When vehicles of all types were combined, this resulted in a percentage of loaded vehicles on local roads 98.5 percent of that on main roads.

Extensive loadometer resurveys were conducted in Kansas and Iowa in 1940, and these surveys showed an increase in percentage of loaded vehicles over that shown by the 1936 survey, averaging 2.4 percent per year for the two States. Kentucky estimated a decline in percentage of loaded vehicles of 1.4 percent per year from 1937 to 1941, and an 8-hour operation at a station on US 1 in Maryland showed an increase of 2.0 percent per year from 1937 to 1942. Only the Iowa and Maryland data showed combinations separate from singleunit trucks, and in both cases all of the increase in percentage of loaded vehicles took place in single-unit trucks with a slight decrease, in fact, in the percentage of loaded combinations. The Iowa and Kansas data, being based on extensive surveys, should be much more reliable than the other data, but because of possibilities of sectional variations, the increase shown in those two States was reduced from 2.4 percent to 1.3 percent per year by averaging with the Kentucky and Maryland data. This is equivalent to 1.5 percent increase for single-unit trucks alone, and this figure was used in making estimates for these vehicles. It was assumed that there was no change in the figure for combinations. In other words, if the survey was made in 1936, the percentage of loaded single-unit trucks was multiplied by 1.06 to obtain the 1940 estimate, while the 1936 figure for percentage of loaded combinations was used without change in making the 1940 estimates.

Average carried load. -Loadometer tables L-71, L-72, and L-73 show the average carried load (average load of loaded vehicles) for single-unit trucks, tractortrucks and semitrailers, and trailers, respectively. The sample in these tables is necessarily limited to loaded vehicles for which the empty weight is known, or those for which the weight of the load carried is known by the driver or can be estimated accurately. In some States (such as Ohio) the empty weight of practically all vehicles is known because the law requires it to be stenciled on the side of the vehicle or shown on the registration card. The loadometer tables from such States include nearly all of the loaded trucks weighed. In some States, estimates of carried load were freely made, while in others carried loads were computed only in case the empty vehicle had previously been weighed and a sticker indicating the weight attached. For some reason the vehicles with known empty weight were heavier, on the average, than those with unknown empty weight. This is proved by the fact that in most States, the average total weight of loaded vehicles for which empty weight is known, taken from tables L-71, L-72, and L-73, is materially greater than the average total weight for all loaded vehicles taken from tables L-23, L-25, and L-27. This may be because more of the heavier vehicles are apt to pass a loadometer station both when empty and when loaded, or it may be because drivers were more likely to know the weight of heavier loads. Whatever the reason, the figures themselves show that the loaded vehicles included in tables L-71, L-72, and L-73 were heavier than the average and it may reasonably be assumed that their carried loads were also heavier.

In preparing the estimates, it was assumed that the empty weights shown in tables L-71, L-72, and L-73

were applicable only to the portion of the loaded vehicles shown in those tables, and that the empty weights of empty vehicles shown in tables L-24, L-26, and L-28 were applicable to the remainder of the loaded vehicles. An average empty weight was calculated for each type of vehicle by weighting in this manner, and was subtracted from the average weight of loaded vehicle of the same type, shown in tables L-23, L-25, or L-27, to determine the average carried load. This method of calculation gives a lower value for average carried load than that shown in tables L-71, L-72, and L-73 and it also gives a lower value than would be obtained by subtracting the average empty weight of all empty vehicles from the average total weight of all loaded vehicles. It is believed to be more accurate than either of the other methods.

The Michigan blanket-count tables for local roads show the average load carried by single-unit trucks on local roads to be 17.5 percent smaller than the figure for main roads as shown in loadometer tables. The average load carried by combinations was 21.8 percent smaller on local roads than on main roads. This difference in carried load is in addition to that which results from the smaller relative frequency of combinations on local roads. The survey in which the data on local roads were obtained was conducted from May to October 1936, and all weights were based on estimates made by the vehicle operators. Therefore the data are not strictly comparable with those for main roads in the regular loadometer tables, but the relations indicated are believed to be significant and approximately correct for Michigan conditions, at least. In other States the average load carried by single-unit trucks and that carried by combinations on local roads was assumed to be 80 percent of that carried by vehicles of the same type on primary roads.

As previously stated, Iowa and Kansas conducted extensive loadometer surveys in 1940, and data from these surveys, together with data from the original loadometer surveys of 1936, give the means of establishing the trends in weights in those States from 1936 to 1940. Because of the difficulties in computing carried load discussed above, and the relative smallness of the sample of vehicles with known carried load, it is possible that apparent trends in carried load may be due in part to differences in field and office procedures. Trends in total weight can be established from the data with much greater assurance of accuracy, and it is reasonable to assume that percentage increases in carried load have been at least as great as those in total weight.

In both Iowa and Kansas, the total weights of loaded single-unit trucks and of loaded combinations increased during the 1936–1940 period. The average increase per year for the two States was 5.4 percent for single-unit trucks and 1.0 percent for combinations. Results of an 8-hour operation at a station on U S 1 in Maryland in 1937 and again in 1942, indicated an average annual increase in total weight for the period of 2.8 percent for single-unit trucks, and also for combinations. Similar operations at a station on U S 5 in Connecticut in 1939 and 1942, indicated an average annual increase in total weight for the period of 0.5 percent for single-unit trucks and 2.3 percent for combinations. Data from 11 stations in Connecticut operated in 1934 and in 1940 showed a much larger rate of increase, but there is considerable question, in this case, concerning comparability. While the Iowa and Kansas data should be much more accurate than the others, they might be subject to sectional variation and for this reason were modified on the basis of the indications in Maryland and Delaware. The annual rates of increase in carried load during the 1936–39 period were therefore assumed to be 3.5 percent for single-unit trucks and 2.0 percent for combinations.

RÜRAL AND URBAN ORIGIN AND DESTINATION TABLES

Sources of data on vehicle-mileage.—Highway planning survey table OD-4 shows for rural roads the truckmiles and percentages with rural origin and rural destination, with rural origin and urban destination or vice versa, and with urban origin and urban destination, in the survey year. This information is shown for a primary system, for a secondary system, and in some cases for a tertiary system also.

Usable OD-4 tables were received from the following 18 States: Idaho, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Ohio, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming (secondary system only). For all of these States except Oregon, the mileage classed as "primary" in the OD tables was the same as that classed as "main" in the ton-mileage tables, and that classed as "secondary" and "tertiary" (if any) was the same as that classed as "local" in the ton-mileage tables. In the case of Oregon, the small mileage classed as secondary was included with that of main roads in the ton-mile tables because its characteristics appeared to resemble those of main roads more nearly than those of local roads.

Information on origin and destination was obtained in the loadometer survey and these data were utilized in preparing the OD tables. In fact the information in the OD tables for trucks on the primary system was obtained in large part from the loadometer data and percentages from loadometer table L-4 therefore agree very closely with percentages for the primary system from table OD-4. In addition to the 17 States submitting usable OD tables for the primary system, the following 23 States submitted loadometer table L-4, permitting the calculation of origin and destination percentages for main roads: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Florida, Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Texas, Virginia, Washington, and Wyoming. Origin and destination data were therefore available for main roads in 40 States and for local roads in 18 States.

Calculation of vehicle-mileage.—For the 18 States for which local road data were available, there was found to be an approximate relation between average traffic density on local roads (table 1 of the tonmileage series) and the percentage distribution of vehicle-mileage according to origin-destination classification. This is not surprising, since a high average traffic density and a high proportion of travel with urban origin or destination are both caused by the presence of numerous cities of considerable size in a State. In figure 30, the average daily traffic density on local roads was plotted as abscissas, and the percentages with origin and destination both urban as ordinates for one curve, and the percentages with either an urban origin or destination or both as ordinates for a second curve. Lines were located through the two groups of points by the method of least squares. For 20 of the 22 States supplying origin and destination data for main roads, but not for local roads, the percentages applying to local roads were read from The average daily traffic density on the curves. local roads for the State was obtained from table 1, and a vertical line was drawn through this average density in figure 30. From the point where this vertical line intersected the lower curve, a horizontal line was drawn to the left, and the percentage with origin and destination both urban was read from the vertical scale at the left; and from the point where the vertical line intersected the upper curve, a horizontal line was drawn to the right and the percentage with origin and destination both rural was read from the vertical scale at the right. The difference between the sum of these two percentages and 100 was the percentage of urban-rural or rural-urban movement. The average daily traffic on local roads in Massachusetts and Rhode Island fell well outside of the limits of figure 30, and the percentages were estimated on the basis of corresponding percentages in other States similarly situated as regards the distribution of urban and rural population.

The percentages in table 6 relating to main roads were taken from table OD-4 when available from the State, and otherwise from table L-4. The percentages in table 7 relating to local roads were taken from table OD-4 when available from the State, and otherwise from the curves of figure 30 as explained above. In the case of the eight States for which no origin and destination data were available, the percentages were estimated on the basis of corresponding percentages in other States similarly situated as regards the distribution of urban and rural population. These eight States are not shown separately in the tables, however, but are classified as "Other States" in a single group. The truck-mileages for each system were taken from table 2 and were multiplied by the percentages to obtain the vehicle-mileage with origin and destination both rural, one rural and the other urban, and both urban. Table 8 for all rural roads was calculated by combining the figures in table 7 with those in table 6.

In the calculation described above the assumption is inherent that the proportions of the travel in the various origin-destination classifications did not change between the survey year and 1940. While there is no evidence on this point, it seems reasonable to assume that these relations remain stable, or change very slowly, except under very abnormal conditions such as have come about subsequent to 1940.

Calculation of ton-mileage.—The proportion of loaded vehicles in total truck traffic with origin and destination both urban, with one urban and the other rural, and with both rural, can be calculated on a percentage basis from loadometer table L-4, and an average carried load for vehicles in each of these three origindestination categories can be calculated from table L-7. These tables were submitted by 39 States, these being the States named above as having submitted origin and destination vehicle-mileage data with the exception of Oregon. The data by States are shown in tables 6, 7, and 8.

For each State, the percentage loaded of trucks in each origin-destination category (urban-urban, ruralurban and urban-rural, and rural-rural) was calculated from table L-4, and a percentage of loaded vehicles in



FIGURE 30.—PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL VEHICLE-MILES WITH ORIGIN AND DESTINATION BOTH URBAN, ONE URBAN*AND THE OTHER RURAL, AND BOTH RURAL IN RELATION TO AVER-AGE DAILY TRAFFIC ON LOCAL RURAL ROADS.

all categories combined was calculated separately for main roads and for local roads by weighting in accordance with the proportion of the vehicle-mileage in each origin and destination category on each system as shown in tables 6 and 7. The percentage of loaded vehicles on main roads was then adjusted to agree with that shown for the year 1940 in table 3, and the percentages in each origin-destination category were adjusted proportionately. The percentage of loaded vehicles on local roads was similarly adjusted to agree with the 1940 percentage shown in table 4. The average carried load for each origin-destination category was calculated from table L-7 and adjusted to the average carried load shown in tables 3 and 4 in the same manner that the percentage of loaded vehicles was adjusted.

The calculations described in the preceding paragraph involve assumptions, as follows:

1. That the relations of the percentage of loaded vehicles in the three origin-destination categories are the same for local roads as for main roads.

2. That the relations of the averages for carried load for the three origin-destination categories are the same for local roads as for main roads.

3. That the relations of the percentages of loaded vehicles for the three origin-destination categories did not change on either system (main or local) between the survey year and 1940.

4. That the relations of the averages for carried load for the three origin-destination categories did not change on either system between the survey year and 1940.

It should be noted that the above assumptions apply only to relations of values for the three origin-destination categories and not to the values themselves. Thus, different proportions of urban-urban, rural-urban and urban-rural, and rural-rural travel on the two systems result in different values for percentage of loaded vehicles and for average carried load, even before adjustment to agree with tables 3 and 4. Likewise, changes in both percentage of loaded vehicles and average carried load between the survey year and 1940 on both systems are recognized, but the changes are assumed to have taken place to the same degree in each of the three origin-destination categories.

The ton-mileages shown in tables 9 and 10 for each system and for each origin-destination category were calculated by multiplying the corresponding vehiclemileages shown in tables 6 and 7 by the percentage of loaded vehicles, and then by the average carried load. Table 11, for all rural roads, was calculated by combining the figures in table 10 with those in table 9.

TABLES SHOWING EXTENT OF TRIPS CLASSIFIED AS INTRASTATE, INTERSTATE, AND TRANSSTATE, AND CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF COUNTIES TRAVERSED

Sources of data on vehicle-mileage.—Highway planning survey table OD-2 shows the truck-mileage and percentages for intrastate, interstate, and transstate trips, on rural roads, subdivided into either two or three road system classifications, in the survey year. Table OD-3 shows the same information concerning trips involving travel in one county only, two counties, and three or more counties. These OD tables were available for the following 17 States: Idaho, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Ohio, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. In addition, Wyoming tables for the secondary system were available. For all of these States except Oregon, the "primary" system classification in the OD tables was the same as the "main" road classification in the tonmileage tables, and the "secondary" classification, plus the "tertiary" classification, if any mileage was so classified, was the same as the "local road" classifica-tion in the ton-mileage tables. In Oregon, the small mileage classed as secondary was included with the main road mileage in the ton-mileage tables because its characteristics appeared to resemble the main road mileage more nearly than the local road mileage.

Information as to origin and destination obtained in the loadometer survey was used in preparing table OD-2. Most of the information in this table for trucks on the primary system was, in fact, obtained from the loadometer data, and percentages from loadometer table L-5 therefore agree very closely with percentages relating to the primary system from table OD-2. In addition to the 17 States submitting OD tables for the primary system, the following 24 States submitted loadometer table L-5, permitting the calculation of origin-destination percentages for main roads: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Florida, Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massa-chusetts, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, and Wyoming. Data concerning the intrastate, interstate, and transstate classifications were therefore available for main roads in 41 States and for local roads in 18 States. Information concerning the extent of trips by the number of counties traversed was available for local roads in 18 States and for primary roads in 17 States.

Calculation of vehicle-mileage.—The percentage of rural traffic in a State that is of an interstate or transstate nature depends on many factors, among which are the size of the State, the location of urban centers of population, natural or artificial barriers to traffic, and other geographical, social, or economic conditions. In the information submitted from the 17 States, for which origin-destination data were available for both main roads and local roads, only an approximate relation was found between the percentage of trucks classed as interstate or transstate on the main roads and that on the local roads. This approximate relation, however, is satisfactory for estimating the amount of interstate or transstate traffic on local roads in other States since the total truck traffic of the two types seldom exceeds 5 percent of the total traffic on these roads. In these 17 States, the amount of interstate traffic on local roads averaged 3.5 percent of the total traffic and the transstate traffic averaged 0.2 percent. The ratio of the percentage of interstate traffic on local roads to the percentage on main roads was 0.18 while the similar ratio for transstate traffic was 0.04. These relations between the percentages interstate and transstate of traffic on main and on local roads were used in obtaining an estimate of the percentages for these two types of traffic in 23 States which had compiled the loadometer tables but from which OD tables were not available.

The percentages in table 12 relating to main roads were taken from table OD-2 when available for the State and otherwise from table L-5. In the case of the seven States for which origin-destination data were not available, the percentages were estimated on the basis of corresponding percentages in other States similarly situated as regards size, location, and other pertinent factors. These seven States are not shown separately in the table but are classified as "Other States" in a single group.

The percentages for local roads were taken from table OD-2 when available for a State, and otherwise were estimated from the corresponding percentages for main roads, by multiplying by 0.18 in the case of interstate traffic and 0.04 in the case of the transstate traffic, as explained above. In table 13, only those States for which table OD-2 was available were listed separately and the States for which the percentages were estimated were lumped together in the single classification "Other States." The fact that the percentages on the line giving the subtotal for the States listed are the same as those on the line for "Other States" is accidental, in this case, as the method of making the estimates did not involve the assumption that these percentages would be the same.

Table 14 was prepared by combining the vehiclemileage figures for main roads in each State, shown in table 12, with those for local roads, shown in table 13 or estimated as described. The reason the estimated figures for local roads were used State by State in table 14 for all rural roads, but not in table 13 for local roads, is that an error of high percentage in a local road figure would introduce only an error of low percentage in the corresponding figure for all rural roads.

The figures for total truck mileage in tables 12, 13, and 14, were taken from table 2. Vehicle-mileages of intrastate, interstate, and transstate truck traffic were calculated by multiplying the total truck mileages by the percentages.

The percentages of truck-miles on rural roads for trips which had an extent of one county only, of two counties, and of three or more counties, were taken

Perfrom the OD-3 tables submitted by 17 States. centages for main rural roads and for local rural roads were obtained separately from the data for primary, secondary, and tertiary (if any) roads as described above. These percentages were applied to the truck-mileage figures for main roads and for local roads, given in table 2, to obtain the vehicle-mileages of trips requiring travel in one county, in two counties, and in three or more counties which are listed in table 18. In the last portion of table 18 the vehicle-miles of travel are combined for all rural roads and a percentage breakdown obtained from these total figures. Data were not available concerning the extent of trip, in terms of counties traversed, on either main or local roads, for the 31 States not submitting OD tables. Estimates were not made as there was no satisfactory basis for them.

The average area of counties, shown for each State in the last column of table 18, was computed from 1940 census figures, by dividing the land area of the State by the number of counties in the State. The purpose of this information is to aid in interpreting the data in terms of trip length.

In the calculations described above the assumption is made that the proportion of the travel that is intrastate, interstate, or transstate, or within one, two, or three or more counties, did not change between the survey year and 1940. While there is no evidence on this point, it seems reasonable to assume that these relations remain stable, or change very slowly, except under very abnormal conditions such as have come about subsequent to 1940.

Vehicle-mileage of loaded vehicles.—Figures for loaded vehicles, as a percentage of all vehicles engaged in rural intrastate, interstate, and transstate traffic were calculated from the data in loadometer table L-5. Such figures are hereafter referred to as "percentage of loaded vehicles." Table L-5 was submitted by 39 States, these being all of the States which are named above as having submitted some type of origin and destination information except Oregon and Vermont. The percentage of loaded vehicles for each of these categories was estimated for the remaining States, on the basis of the percentages in States similarly situated. and the estimated vehicle-mileage of loaded vehicles was obtained by multiplying the vehicle-mileage of all trucks by the percentage of those loaded for each category being considered. These latter vehicle-mileage figures (for loaded vehicles only) were then adjusted to agree with the total vehicle-mileage of loaded vehicles for 1940 in each State which previously had been established for each of the two systems of rural roads. The adjusted percentages of loaded vehicles by States are given in table 15 for main roads in 39 States and in table 16 for local roads in 17 States. The estimates of vehicle-mileage of loaded vehicles on main and on local roads were combined for 39 States and the percentages of vehicles loaded on all rural roads are tabulated in table 17. The data for States not tabulated separately are combined in each table.

The calculations described in the preceding paragraph involve two assumptions: First, that the relations of the percentage of loaded vehicles in the three origin-destination categories are the same for local roads as for main roads; second, that the relations of the percentage of loaded vehicles for the three origindestination categories did not change on either system (main or local) between the survey year and 1940. These assumptions pertain only to the relations of values for the three categories being considered and not to the values themselves. Thus different proportions of intrastate, interstate, or transstate traffic on the two systems result in different values for percentage of loaded vehicles even before adjustment to agree with previously established total values. Likewise, changes in percentage of loaded vehicles between the survey year and 1940 on both systems are recognized, but the changes are assumed to have taken place to the same degree in each of the three origin and destination categories.

Since the loadometer tables do not give any information concerning trip extent on the basis of the number of counties traversed, there is no direct means of determining separately the percentage of loaded vehicles making trips in one county, two counties, and in three or more counties. These percentages were estimated by assuming that they varied with the length of the trip and by utilizing the loadometer data concerning intrastate, interstate, and transstate trucking.

It was found from the loadometer data that the highest percentage of loaded vehicles was for the transstate trucks, the next highest for the interstate, and the lowest for the intrastate trucks. It was assumed that within each of these categories, the percentage of loaded vehicles increased as the number of counties traversed increased. For example, vehicles in the one-State-onecounty, the one-State-two-counties, and the one-Statethree-or-more-counties classifications shown in table OD-2 were assumed to have percentages of loaded vehicles in ascending order, with the total of these percentages the same as that shown in loadometer table L-5 for the intrastate classification.

The curve in figure 31, for main roads in the State of Iowa, illustrates the manner in which these estimates of percentage of loaded vehicles were made. The percentage of the total vehicle-miles classified as intrastate shown in table 12 is 74.8, and a vertical line was drawn at 74.8 percent, through D in the chart; the percentage classified as interstate is 20.2 and a vertical line was drawn at 95.0 percent (74.8 plus 20.2), through G on the chart. The remaining 5.0 percent is transstate traffic. The two vertical lines divide the chart into three sections representing intrastate, interstate, and transstate traffic, respectively. The percentage of loaded vehicles in each of the three classifications, shown in table 15, was then plotted at the center of the section, and sloping lines were drawn through these three points to form the curve shown in the figure. The slopes of these lines are, of course, indeterminate but when one is assumed, the other two are determinable. The slope of the line in the interstate field of the chart was generally the one assumed. Two penciled lines were first drawn lightly through the plotted point in this field, one passing through the plotted point in the intrastate field, and the other passing through the one in the transstate field. The line for the interstate field was then drawn so that it approximately bisected the angle between the other two lines.

The intrastate traffic is, of course, one-State traffic and is shown in table OD-3 as one-State-one-county, one-State-two-counties, and one-State-three-or-morecounties traffic. The intrastate field on the chart (fig. 31) was divided into one-county, two-counties, and three-or-more-counties fields, in accordance with the percentages shown for each in table OD-3, by vertical lines drawn through B and C in the chart.

The two-States-two-counties and the two-Statesthree-or-more-counties traffic is interstate, and vertical lines were drawn through E and F in the chart, in accordance with the percentages shown for these two classifications in table OD-3. The remaining percentage of the traffic is three-or-more-States-three-ormore-counties, and a portion of this is interstate and a portion is transstate. It is for this reason that the vertical line through F lies to the left of the vertical line through G in the chart.

The weighted averages of the percentages of loaded vehicles for one-county, two-counties, and three-ormore-counties traffic were then calculated from the chart as follows:

One-county
$$=\frac{IA+JB}{2}$$

Two-counties
$$=\left(\frac{JB+KC}{2}\times JK + \frac{LD+ME}{2}\times LM\right)$$
$$\div (JK+LM)$$

Three-or-more-counties
$$=\left(\frac{KC+LD}{2}\times KL + \frac{ME+OC}{2}\times MO + \frac{OC+PH}{2}\times OP\right)$$
$$\div (KL+MO+OP)$$

Where necessary, small adjustments were made in the values thus computed to make them consistent with the percentage of loaded vehicles for the system as a whole, shown in tables 3 and 4. While some assumptions are involved in the method described above, it is believed that the resulting percentages are reasonably close approximations. The adjusted percentages of loaded vehicles in each of the three categories (onecounty, two-counties, and three-or-more-counties) are shown for main roads in table 19. Values estimated similarly for local roads are shown in table 20. The vehicle-mileage data were combined for the two systems and the percentages of loaded vehicles derived for all rural roads are shown in table 21.

Ton-mile calculations.-The average load of, loaded vehicles engaged in intrastate, interstate, and transstate traffic can be calculated from table L-9. These tables were submitted by 39 States, these being all of the States listed above as submitting data on percentage of loaded vehicles (table L-5). The average carried load for each origin and destination category was calculated from the table mentioned and these figures were adjusted to the total ton-miles of carried load shown in tables 3 and 4 in the same manner that the percentage of loaded vehicles was adjusted. The average carried loads and the ton-mileages carried on main roads are shown for 39 States and in a separate group for "Other States" in table 15. The same information for local roads is shown for 17 States in table 16. Vehicle-mileages of loaded vehicles and ton-mileage estimates for main roads and local roads were combined and average carried load and ton-mileage figures calculated for all rural roads, and these are shown in table 17.

The calculations described in the preceding paragraph involved certain assumptions, similar to those made concerning average percentage of loaded vehicles which





were discussed above, and which are as follows: First, that the relation of the average carried loads for the three origin-destination categories is the same for local roads as for main roads; second, that the relation of the average carried loads for the three origin-destination categories did not change on either system between the survey year and 1940. As pointed out in the section concerning percentage of loaded vehicles, these assumptions have only to do with the relations of values for the three categories and not with the values themselves.

The average load carried by trucks making trips having an extent of one county only, two counties, and three or more counties was calculated using the same plan as that used in calculating the percentage of loaded vehicles of traffic in these three categories. A graph was drawn for average carried load similar to the one for percentage of loaded vehicles in figure 31, using the average carried load in tons for intrastate, interstate, and transstate traffic. In this case, however, the horizontal scale represented loaded vehicle-mileage instead of total vehicle-mileage. Such adjustments were made as were necessary to make the average carried load for each system agree with figures previously determined and shown in tables 3 and 4 of the ton-mileage series. The averages for carried load and for ton-mileage of carried load on main roads are shown for the 16 States from which the complete information was available in table 19 and for local roads in table 20. The loaded vehicle-mileage data used in calculating tables 19 and 20 and the ton-mileage figures tabulated in these tables were added together and these figures used in calculating the average carried load in tons for all rural roads, shown in table 21.

WARTIME CHANGES

All of the States except North Carolina undertook weighing operations in 1942, and submitted tables of the "W" series showing wartime trends. In New York the survey was postponed until fall because the only earlier weight data that could be used for comparisons were collected in the fall of 1939. Although the New York tables of the "W" series have now been received, they were not available when the tables and charts were prepared in final form. Since the trends shown by the New York tables are very similar to the trends calculated for the region on the basis of data from Pennsylvania and New Jersey, the tables and charts were not revised to include New York. They are based on data from all States except New York and North Carolina.

The general procedure used in calculating the figures for 1942 in table 22 involved the following steps:

a. The calculation, for each State, of trends from the original survey year to 1942 on the basis of data taken at the same stations in comparable periods in the two years. For example, it may have been found that, at the ten stations operated in a State in the 1942 survey, 27.5 percent of all vehicles counted were trucks while, at the same stations, in a comparable summer period in 1937, only 19.1 percent were trucks. The 1942:1937 trend ratio for this item would then be $27.5 \div 19.1 = 1.44$.

b. The calculation of trends from 1940 to 1942 by dividing the trends from the survey year to 1942 by the trends from the survey year to 1940. Thus, continuing the above example, assume that the 1940:1937 trend ratio for this item, used in computing table 2, was 1.08. The 1942:1940 trend ratio would then be $1.44 \div 1.08 = 1.33$.

c. The calculation of values for each item for the full year 1942 by multiplying the 1940 value shown in table 2 or 3 by the 1942:1940 trend ratio for the item. In the example, assume that table 2 shows that, for the State in question, 21.3 percent of the annual vehicle-mileage in 1940 was by trucks and truck combinations. The corresponding value for 1942 would be $21.3 \times 1.33 = 28.3$ percent.

The following items were calculated for 1942 by means of trend ratios as above described:

- 1. Traffic by all vehicles.
- 2. Trucks as a percentage of all vehicles.
- 3. Combinations as a percentage of all trucks.
- 4. Percentage of combinations loaded.
- 5. Average carried load for combinations.
- 6. Single-unit trucks as a percentage of all trucks.
- 7. Percentage of single-unit trucks loaded.
- 8. Average carried load for single-unit trucks.

These items were calculated for each State separately, and combined by regions for inclusion in table 22. Some reservations must be made with respect to items 5 and 8. In the 1942 survey those vehicles weighed while empty were not the same vehicles as those weighed while loaded. Since the percentage of travel while empty is greater for certain types of vehicles than for others, the sample of empty vehicles was not strictly comparable with the sample of loaded vehicles. In this short survey, it was not possible to weigh the same vehicle empty on one occasion and loaded on another, and therefore trends in carried load could not be computed directly. These trends were estimated on the assumption that fluctuations in carried load were proportional to fluctuations in gross load. This assumption did not tend to exaggerate changes, and may have tended to minimize them to some extent.

As regards item 1, ratios for traffic by all vehicles established by the summer counts were not believed to be representative of the entire year. In normal years there is a large tourist traffic in the summer. War restrictions have been aimed particularly at recreational driving and have checked it to a much greater extent than the more essential driving which is characterized by less seasonal fluctuation. Subsequent to the initial compilation of the table, data became available from automatic traffic recorders operated continuously throughout 1940 and 1942 at 466 stations in 46 States. As had been expected, these data showed that the 1942 vehicle-mileage computed on the basis of the midsummer trends was too low, and the column showing vehicle-miles by all vehicles was revised on the basis of the trends shown by the automatic traffic recorder data. The vehicle-miles were computed for each State separately and then combined to obtain the regional and United States totals shown. For the two States without complete automatic traffic recorder data (Delaware and New Jersey) 1942:1940 ratios were estimated on the basis of ratios in nearby States with similar traffic conditions.

Truck traffic is not subject to the same seasonal fluctuations as passenger-car traffic, and the truckmileage trends determined from the midsummer counts might therefore be expected to be much more nearly representative of the ratios for the entire year than those for passenger vehicles. The truck-mileages calculated from the data of the special survey were therefore left unchanged in table 22 and the percentage relations between truck miles and vehicle-miles by all vehicles were recalculated. The relations were then checked against relations established from continuing survey classification counts.

Classification counts were made in 1940 and 1942. either monthly or at least once in each season, at 122 stations (identical for all counts) in the following 16 States: California, Florida, Illinois, Kentucky, Louisi-ana, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, Oklahoma, Penn-sylvania, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Washington, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. Generally the counts were made only on weekdays. It would be expected that trucks would constitute a higher percentage of total traffic than would be found if Sunday counts were included. The percentage was 22.5 in 1942 compared to 21.6 in 1940, the 1942:1940 ratio being 1.04, which is exactly the same as the ratio shown in table 22. If the percentages are applied to the vehicle-mileage by all vehicles, the 1942:1940 truck-mileage ratio from the continuing classification count data is 0.885 compared to 0.89 shown in table 22. This very close check based on data for a full year from 16 States, well distributed geographically, indicates that the ratios based on the data from the special midsummer survey are representative of the ratios for the entire year, so far as trucks are concerned.

SOME PROBLEMS OF ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE IN ALASKA

By STEPHEN TABER, Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of South Carolina

LASKA has an area of 586,400 square miles, approximately one-fifth that of the United States, but in 1939 it had fewer than 2,500 miles of highway and only 1,600 miles of sled roads. This lack of appreciable road mileage is due chiefly to the sparseness of population though difficulties of road construction and maintenance are factors also. The population of Alaska, according to the 1940 census, was 72,524, including 32,458 Indians and Eskimos. Normally the population is augmented during the summer by several thousand laborers in gold mines and fish canneries. In the last 2 years an unreported number of defense workers and men of the armed forces have moved into the territory.

For several years the longest continuous road in Alaska has been the Richardson Highway from Valdez to Fairbanks with its extension, the Steese Highway, from Fairbanks to Circle, a total of 522 miles (fig. 1) The Richardson Highway has been kept open for traffic for about four-and-a-half months of the year, roughly from the first of June through September. Just prior to the present war a road was begun to connect Anchorage with the Richardson Highway. Except in towns, none of the roads in Alaska has been hard surfaced.

Alaska possesses a very wide range in topography, climate, and soil. Therefore the factors affecting road conditions vary greatly in different localities. The problems of highway construction and maintenance commonly encountered in the United States are found in Alaska together with additional problems which are unfamiliar to the majority of American engineers. Most of these new problems result from the freezing and thawing of water under conditions peculiar to subpolar regions.

Nearly 30 years ago the writer began an experimental investigation of the freezing of soils.¹ The experiments were later carried on with the financial cooperation of the Public Roads Administration, formerly the Bureau of Public Roads.² In 1935 the author, under the sponsorship of the Geological Survey, made a field study of problems connected with perennially frozen ground in Alaska.³ This experience enabled him better to understand and appreciate the difficulties with which road engineers in a subpolar country have had to contend.

THE PERENNIALLY FROZEN GROUND

Throughout most of Alaska, except for a broad coastal zone in the south and southeast (fig. 1), the subsoil is perennially frozen to depths which sometimes exceed 300 feet. The surface soil is subjected to seasonal thawing and refreezing to a depth of a few inches or a few feet depending upon climate, type of soil, amount



FIGURE 1.-LOCATION OF ALASKA HIGHWAY AND CONNECTING AREA OF PERENNIALLY FROZEN GROUND IS SHOWN ROADS BY HATCHING.

of water content, exposure to sun, and amount of insulation by snow and vegetal cover.

In many localities the frozen ground contains masses of relatively pure ice occurring partly in almost horizontal layers or lenses, and partly in the form of nearly vertical wedge-shaped veins which, in places, merge into overlying ice layers (fig. 2). Layers vary from a few inches to 12 feet or more in thickness, and veins are as much as 8 feet in width. In some areas ice amounts to 80 percent of the volume of frozen ground.

The deep freezing occurred in early Pleistocene time, perhaps a million years ago. Since then, part of the ground has been deeply thawed and refrozen at least once but most of it has remained continuously frozen to the present time. There is considerable evidence that during the last few thousand years the climate, on the average, has become warmer and that the area of perennially frozen ground has been decreasing.

Over large areas the surface of Alaska is covered with a dense growth of mosses, grasses and other small plants which grade downward into a peaty layer. This plant

¹ The Growth of Crystals Under External Pressure, The American Journal of Science, vol. XLI, June 1916; Ice Forming in Clay Soils Will Lift Surface Weights, Engineering News-Record, vol. 80, No. 6, February 7, 1918; Surface Heaving Caused by Segregation of Water Forming Ice Crystals, *ibid.*, vol. 81, No. 15, October 10, 1918. ² Frost Heaving, *The Journal of Geology*, vol. XX VII, No. 5, July-August, 1929; The Mechanics of Frost Heaving, *ibid.*, vol. XX XVII, No. 4, May-June 1930; Freez-ing and Thawing of Soils as Factors in the Destruction of Road Pavements, PUBLIC ROADS, vol. 11, No. 6, August 1930. ³ Perennially Frozen Ground in Alaska, Its Origin and History, by Stephen Taber, will be published shortly by the Geological Society of America.



FIGURE 2.—ICE VEINS IN SILT EXPOSED DURING STRIPPING OPERATIONS ON ENGINEER CREEK, NEAR FAIRBANKS.



FIGURE 3.—WIDENING THE FAIRBANKS-LIVENGOOD ROAD. RE-MOVAL OF DENSE COVER OF VEGETATION AND PEAT HAS RESULTED IN DEEPER SUMMER THAWING OF PERENNIALLY FROZEN GROUND.

material is like a sponge in its absorption of water and thus prevents rapid run-off. It also acts as an insulating blanket so that slow thawing through the summer helps to keep the soil wet. Most of the precipitation in central Alaska occurs in the form of light showers during summer and early fall. Since water does not percolate downward through the frozen subsoil, and surface drainage is slow, the soil is usually saturated close to the surface when seasonal freezing occurs. Removal of the vegetal cover in the construction of roads results in deeper thawing.

SEGREGATION OF WATER IN THE FORM OF ICE DURING THE FREEZING OF SOILS

Miniature ice layers and ice veins, similar in every respect except size to those found in Alaska, have been produced by the writer in laboratory experiments.

When soils saturated with water are cooled from the surface downward, as happens normally in the ground, the water immediately below the zone of freezing is usually free to move either upward to feed the growing ice crystals or downward away from them. In other words, the freezing occurs in an open rather than in a closed system, and any surface heaving, or other pressure effect observed, results from the growth of ice crystals rather than from the increase in volume that accompanies the freezing of water.

If freezing takes place in coarse-grained material, such as gravel and clean sand, ice forms in the relatively large interstitial spaces, the excess water being expelled downward so that little or no heaving of the surface occurs. But if freezing takes place in fine-grained soils, water is fed to the growing ice crystals which build up



FIGURE 4.—FLUID MUD FLOW ON GULKANA-CHISANA ROAD.



By Courtesy of Alaska Road Commission.

FIGURE 5.—ICE ON STEESE HIGHWAY AT FOX GULCH, MARCH 14, 1933. TELEPHONE WIRES ARE STRUNG ON TRIPODS TO AVOID HEAVING. LITTLE SNOW ACCUMULATED DURING THE WINTER.

masses of relatively pure ground ice. The pressure developed by a growing ice crystal is in the direction of growth, which is usually normal to the cooling surface. Surface heaving results from the formation of masses of ice crystals and is approximately proportional to the size of these masses. Therefore, under favorable conditions, the uplift may greatly exceed that which could be brought about by a change in volume of the water when frozen. In some instances the surface uplift is equal to 80 percent or more of the depth of freezing.

Over large areas in central and northern Alaska the prevailing soil is a fine-grained silt containing little or no clay. This soil is, therefore, quite permeable and, when slowly cooled, it is a medium highly conducive to the formation of segregated ice. The silt ranges in thickness from shallow deposits to more than 200 feet in some of the valleys; and it is in these thick deposits that most of the very large masses of ground ice are found. The fine-grained silts are most abundant in the large areas of central and northern Alaska which were not covered by the continental ice caps of Pleistocene time, as were large areas farther south.

DIFFERENTIAL FROST HEAVING

Frost heaving is especially intense over perennially frozen ground because the fine-grained soil is usually saturated with water close to the surface when freezing occurs. As a result of repeated cycles of freezing and thawing, posts and similar objects work up out of the ground to an extent that is unknown in the northern parts of the United States. Partly for this reason, and partly because of the difficulty of digging deep holes in frozen ground, telegraph and telephone wires are commonly strung on tripods (figs. 5 and 7). Uniform heaving has little direct effect on highways; but differential heaving of the surface may damage highways and even interrupt traffic. The principal causes of differential heaving of the surface are local differences in soil texture, the water supply, and the rate of freezing.

The most striking instance that has come to the writer's attention of the differential heaving of a roadway occurred in the early winter of 1934 on the Steese Highway at mile post 24, northeast of Fairbanks. The locality was examined the following summer by the writer in company with Mr. Frank Nash of the Alaska Road Commission, who described the heaving in detail. The road, which passes along the lower part of a steep hill slope having a southerly exposure, was locally heaved up with the formation of a hummock about 20 feet across and 7 to 8 feet high. A crack about 1 foot wide formed along the crest of the hummock.

The soil at the place where the hummock formed is a fine, micaceous silt, containing angular fragments of the mica schist from which it was derived by processes of disintegration, chiefly frost action. The surface is covered with a dense growth of mosses and grasses which grade downward into a foot or more of peaty material. This vegetal blanket had been removed locally in grading the road. A shallow ditch along the upper side of the road collected seepage water draining down the slope and conducted it to a culvert passing under the gravel-surfaced road.

Freezing, and therefore heaving, began first under the road which was not protected by the insulating blanket of vegetal material. The culvert, if not already blocked, was soon rendered useless by the heaving. For some time after heaving began, water continued to percolate down the slope under the protection of the vegetal mat which had been warmed by long exposure to the sun. Rupturing of the surface crust along the top of the growing hummock exposed the underlying soil to more rapid cooling. Such excessive differential heaving is, of course, very unusual. It may be prevented by a drainage system that will not allow water to accumulate under the road.

On slopes with southerly exposures summer thawing normally penetrates to a greater depth than on other slopes, and this helps to explain why frost troubles are somewhat more common where roads are located along the bases of slopes facing the south. When refreezing occurs in the fall and early winter the thaw-water, under favorable conditions, may continue for some time to percolate down the slope between the downward freezing surface layer and the deeply frozen ground below. If the percolating water becomes trapped between the frozen layers, so that it cannot readily escape, hydro-static pressure may be developed. This condition tends to accentuate heaving. Occasionally the heaving ground is ruptured with a loud report like the sound of a cannon, and fragments of ice and frozen soil may be flung considerable distances. Such explosive effects are due to the sudden relief of stresses in elastic material. The stresses are set up by the slow growth of masses of ground ice or by the hydrostatic pressure of confined water or by both of these factors. Such occurrences are rather rare in Alaska, and they should not be confused with the relatively common tension cracks that form suddenly as a result of contraction of frozen ground in very cold weather. Cracks of this type are seldom more than one-half inch in width, and they tend to close as the temperature rises.



By Courtesy of Alaska Road Commission.

FIGURE 6.—THICK ICE BURYING HIGHWAY IN FAIRBANKS DIS-TRICT, MARCH 14, 1933. LITTLE SNOW ACCUMULATED DUR-ING THE WINTER.



FIGURE 7.—FOUR-SPAN BRIDGE OVER STREAM ON RICHARDSON HIGHWAY, SUMMER OF 1935. BRIDGE WAS BURIED UNDER ICE DURING THE PREVIOUS WINTER.

DOWN-SLOPE CREEP

As freezing progresses inward from a sloping surface, each ice crystal formed grows by additions of molecules to its base and pushes outward in the direction of heat conduction, or normal to the surface. The soil particles are moved outward in the same direction. those at the surface being displaced the most, and those near the bottom of the zone of freezing the least. On thawing, the soil settles vertically downward under the influence of gravity. Each freezing cycle, therefore, results in a small down-slope displacement of the surface. Thaw-water escaping through the expanded soil displaces some soil particles, and thus hastens downward creep. Because of the abnormally high water table on steep slopes where ground is perennially frozen, soil creep is relatively rapid. In Mount Mc-Kinley National Park, down-slope displacement of the road is reported by the road engineers to be especially rapid where it passes along the south-facing slope between the Savage and Sanctuary rivers.

PROBLEMS RESULTING FROM THAWING

Thawing penetrates to greater depth under a bare roadway than under an insulating blanket of peat and vegetation. A road constructed on perennially frozen ground containing a high percentage of ice may be passable for cars and trucks when newly graded, but become impassable later as a result of deep thawing. Where the slopes are steep, mud flows and slumps occur; where the ground is low and flat, the roadway becomes deep mud. The road from Fairbanks to Livengood, north of the Chatanika River, was graded in 1933, but some parts were in such bad condition in the summer of 1935 that the road was not open to



Photo by Mrs. H. E. Revelle. FIGURE 8.—BRIDGE BURIED UNDER ICE, RICHARDSON HIGHWAY, SPRING OF 1935.

traffic. In broadening the road the grading machine exposed a mass of ground ice at the point shown in figure 3.

Where drainage is good, so that thaw-water can escape, a road becomes stabilized in time but on flat, poorly drained surfaces it is often preferable to leave the insulating turf in place and build the road on top of it, or on top of a corduroy laid on the turf, so as to prevent thawing under the roadbed.

More water can be introduced into a soil in situ by freezing and thawing than in any other way. Introduction of water by percolation is limited by a soil's porosity but the volume of segregated ice formed in fine-grained soils may be several times the volume of the voids present before freezing because additional water has been drawn up from below. The thin layer of thawed soil resting on perennially frozen subsoil is commonly saturated with water when seasonal refreezing takes place. Freezing tends to concentrate the water in the upper part of the surface layer at the expense of water in the lower part and, where this water is replaced by down-slope percolation from a higher elevation, the total water content may be greatly increased locally as in the case of excessive heaving previously described. Rapid thawing of surface soils by warm rains in early summer often results in shallow mud flows of high fluidity as shown in figure 4. Interstitial water adds to the weight of the soil mass and also acts as a lubricant. Compaction due to settling or shearing of saturated silts that have been expanded by freezing causes them to behave like a liquid.

BURIAL OF HIGHWAYS UNDER ICE

Springs and seepages of ground water that continue to flow after most of the surface soil has frozen build up large deposits of ice (figs. 5 and 6) locally called "glaciers" which may cover an area of thousands of square yards and attain a thickness of more than 25 feet. This happens chiefly near the bases of steep slopes with southerly exposures. Similar accumulations of ice formed by streams that freeze to their beds and overflow are also erroneously called "glaciers." The ice tends to accumulate below points where streams emerge from under protective screens of vegetation or from under glaciers and where streams spreading out over gravelly beds become shallow.

In winter, the road in Mount McKinley National Park becomes buried at several places under such heavy deposits of ice that it is necessary to thaw and remove the ice to open the road for early summer traffic. The



Photo by Mrs. H. E. Revelle.

FIGURE 9.—REMOVING ICE FROM BRIDGE ON RICHARDSON HIGHWAY. BOILER FURNISHES STEAM FOR THAWING. LITTLE SNOW ON VALLEY SLOPES.

worst condition in recent years developed at a point where a corrugated, galvanized iron culvert conducted the water of a small stream under the road. The water, trickling down under the protection of a dense growth of vegetation, continued to flow after freezing began along the exposed roadbed. Rapid conduction of heat by the metal culvert hastened freezing and, when the culvert became blocked, water overflowed to freeze on the road and bury it under ice. Perhaps the trouble might have been prevented by substituting for the metal culvert a wooden culvert with steep slope and extending it well up into the vegetation so as to protect the water from rapid cooling while flowing quickly under the road. Wood may be used for culverts in Alaska because it decays very slowly under the climatic conditions prevailing in areas of perennially frozen ground.

Where the Richardson Highway passes through the valley of the Delta River, a four-span, wooden bridge (fig. 7) over a glacial stream was almost completely buried under ice during the winter of 1934–35. The stream continued to flow from under the protecting glacier during cold weather, but a short distance below, near the bridge, the water spreading out over its broad gravelly bed became cold enough to freeze. Ice forming on the bed of the stream caused the water to overflow. When the stream froze over, water broke through cracks to overflow and form ice farther down. Repetition of these processes resulted in the burial of the bridge as shown in figure 8.

The bridge was cleared for traffic in the spring by melting and breaking out blocks of ice which could be hauled away by a tractor (figs. 9 and 10). Steam from a boiler was used for the thawing. Trouble such as this can be prevented in some places by wise selection of a road's location or by the building of a relatively high bridge.

FLOODS

The annual precipitation over most of the area of perennially frozen ground in Alaska is less than 15 inches. At Fairbanks it is 11.03 inches. Surprisingly little snow accumulates in the winter in central Alaska since more than half of the precipitation is in the form of light rains, chiefly during July, August, and September. Under these conditions large floods in the rivers are rare except during the spring "break-up" when ice jams are common.

Flash floods occur on some of the small mountain streams, especially when warm summer rains cause rapid melting of glacial ice. Such floods are most troublesome in the valley of the Delta River where the

 \bigcirc

Richardson Highway crosses several alluvial cones. These cones have been built up by small streams during floods which bring down heavy loads of boulders, pebbles, and sand. Deposition of the material is caused by the sudden change in grade as the streams enter the broad valley of the Delta River. The road is commonly downgrade in both directions from the bridge over a stream that is building a cone.

When floods occur, small bridges are frequently washed out. Sometimes a stream takes a new course down a cone, leaving the bridge spanning a dry channel. In the summer of 1931 a small bridge was completely buried under a deposit of boulders brought down by Gunnysack Creek, making necessary the building of a new bridge (fig. 11).

THE ALASKA HIGHWAY

The new road to Alaska, in passing northward from Dawson Creek, probably does not pass over perennially frozen ground until it crosses into Yukon Territory. In Alberta and British Columbia perennially frozen ground is found only locally and at high altitudes, but it is reported to extend over nearly all of Yukon Territory.⁴ Muskegs, (sphagnum bogs with tussocks) are troublesome south of the region of perennially frozen ground where they thaw completely in summer, but the road has been so located as to avoid most of them.

Much of the country traversed by the Alaska highway was subjected to Pleistocene glaciation, and thick deposits of fine silts containing large amounts of ground ice are not common in the glaciated areas. The highway joins the Richardson Highway near the junction of the Delta and Tanana rivers and just north of the glacier

⁴ Frozen Ground in the Glaciated Parts of Northern Canada, by W. A. Johnston, F. R. S. C., Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, section IV, series III, vol. XXIV, May 1930.



Photo by Mrs. H. E. Revelle.

FIGURE 10.—REMOVING ICE FROM BRIDGE ON RICHARDSON HIGHWAY, SPRING OF 1935.



FIGURE 11.—BRIDGE OVER GUNNYSACK CREEK ON RICHARDSON HIGHWAY. AN EARLIER BRIDGE IS BURIED UNDER BOUL-DERS AT THE POINT WHERE MAN IS STANDING.

section where maintenance has been so difficult. Glaciers are not found in the immediate vicinity of the new road. Along its route precipitation in the form of both rain and snow is relatively light.